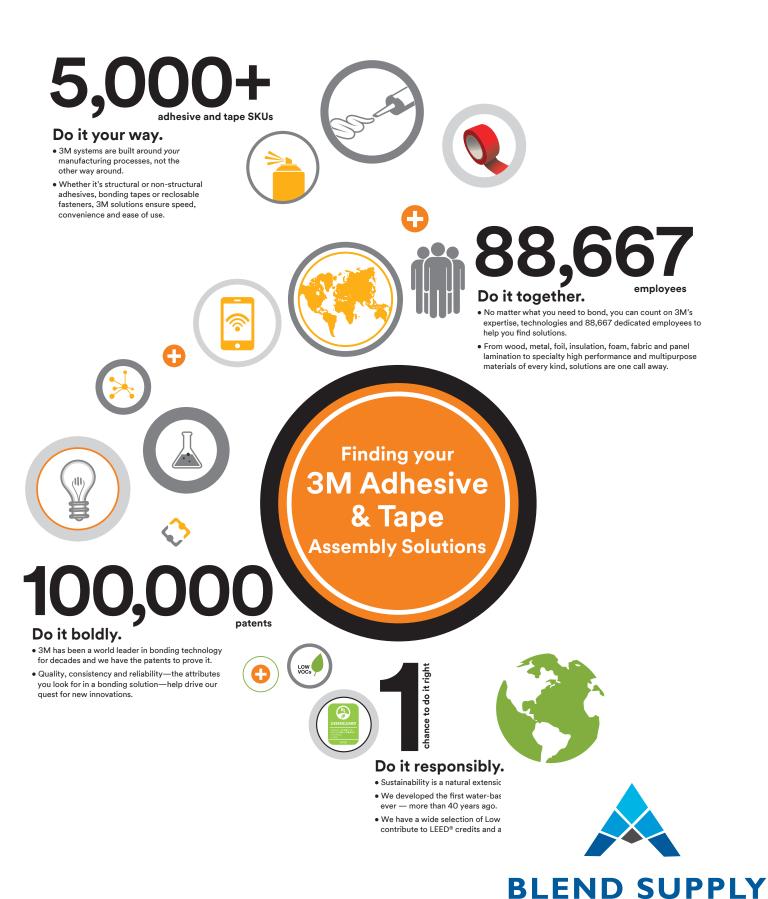


3M Industrial Adhesives and Tapes

Design & Production Guide | October 2017





DISTRIBUTOR OF COATINGS, TOOLS & REFINISH SUPPLIES 817-529-7710 ORDERS@BLENDSUPPLY.COM

# 3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesives and Tapes for design, assembly and production.

#### **Table of Contents**

Considerations for Selecting 3M™ Adhesives and Tapes	3
Assembly Solutions	4–16
Adhesives and Sealants	
	10.05
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Adhesive Systems	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Anaerobic Adhesives	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Applicators and Nozzles	
3M™ Concrete Repair	
3M™ Hot Melt Spray Adhesives	46
3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives, Applicators and Accessories	47–51
3M™ Solvent and Water Based Adhesives	52–56, 60-63
3M™ Cleaners and Lubricants	57
3M™ Cylinder Spray Adhesives	58–59
3M™ Adhesive Sealants	64–66
Bonding Tapes	
3M™ VHB™ Tapes and Primers	68–75
3M™ Extreme Sealing Tapes	76
3M™ Double Coated Foam Tapes	77–78
3M™ Double Coated Tapes	
3M™ Removable/Repositionable Tapes	
3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes	
Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tapes	
3M™ Extended Liner Tapes	
·	
Specialty Technologies	
3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fasteners	
3M™ Hook and Loop Reclosable Fasteners	94–95
3M™ Single Coated Foam Tapes	96
3M™ Converter Markets Center	97

Numerical Index.....

Adhesives and Tapes Overview......2







817-529-7710 ORDERS@BLENDSUPPLY.COM

# What can 3M™ Adhesives and Tapes do for your product and process?

#### Build strong, durable products:

• From repositionable to permanent, 3M has an adhesive or tape that can be readily matched to the substrate and stress characteristics needed in the joint.

#### Improve appearance and aesthetics:

- 3M adhesives and tapes are generally hidden between the bonded substrates, offering nearly invisible fastening.
- Surfaces stay smooth and clean for a more attractive appearance and less surface refinishing.

#### Lower production and material costs:

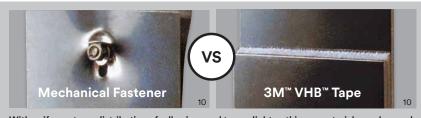
- Reduce process steps such as weld grinding and sealing individual penetrations from screws, nuts and bolts.
- Use thinner, lighter or less expensive materials that cannot be welded or fastened traditionally.
- Potentially lower capital investment. Many adhesives and tapes do not require major capital to use.
- Manage labor costs. Many tape and adhesive technologies require little operator training.

#### **Build products with a continuous** bond line:

- Adhesives and tapes uniformly distribute stress along the entire joint. Nuts, bolts and other fasteners concentrate stress at a point which can decrease physical properties of the substrates being assembled.
- Bond and seal simultaneously. Many 3M adhesives and tapes will provide a strong bond, but are also an effective seal against dirt, dust, water and other environmental conditions.
- Good fatigue resistance. If your parts are subject to vibration or other movement, the viscoelastic nature of 3M adhesives and tapes will impart flexibility to a joint or bonded area.

#### Wider material selection for assemblies:

- Lighter and thinner materials can be used. Welding and fastening weaken substrates and require a minimum thickness to retain integrity.
- Bond dissimilar materials. 3M adhesives and tapes bond to a wide range of substrates from metals, wood, glass, plastics and ceramics. This includes "hard to bond," low surface energy materials.
- Prevent galvanic corrosion. 3M adhesives and tapes can provide a film barrier to reduce or prevent bimetallic corrosion that can occur when joining to different types of metals.



With uniform stress distribution of adhesives and tapes, lighter, thinner materials can be used without concerns about distortion, splitting, or crazing at the mechanically fastened site. Elimination of holes in metal also reduces the chances for rust and corrosion.

#### **Adhesives and Tapes Product Family**



3M™ VHB™ Tapes



3M™ Contact and **Spray Adhesives** 



I 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ **Gasket Makers** 



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ **Structural Adhesives** 



3M™ Double **Coated Tapes** 



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ **Instant Adhesives** 



3M™ Adhesive **Sealants** 



3M™ Extreme **Sealing Tapes** 



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ **PUR Adhesives** 





3M™ Hot Melt **Adhesives** 



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ **Retaining Compound** 



3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes



3M™ Reclosable **Fasteners** 



3M™ Scotch-Weld™ **Threadlockers** 



# Considerations when selecting 3M™ Adhesives and Tapes for your product and process.



#### **Assembly**

What type of assembly is required? (Refer to 7 common assembly types in the right hand column.)

What are the overall performance needs of the assembly (flexibility, high peel strength, etc.)?





#### **Substrate**

What are the materials that are being bonded together? (Refer to the substrate selectors for each assembly type on pages 4–15.)

Consider the surface condition texture of each material.



#### **Process**

What is the current assembly and manufacturing process?



Does the solution need to fit into the current process/ equipment or can the process/equipment change?

What are the various process steps and how quickly will the assembly be moved to each step?

At any time, might the assembly bond need to be repositioned? If so, why and when?

Are there any environmental, regulatory or workplace safety restrictions?



#### **End-Use**

How and where is the final product used?

Will the assembly be exposed to harsh environmental conditions (UV, chemicals, high humidity, very high or low temperatures, etc.)?





#### Cos

Where can improvements be made in the assembly process (labor, reduction of process steps, materials, workflow, etc.)?

Assembly Solutions are made up of these common applications:



Panel to Frame/ Stiffener to Panel pg 4



Small Joint Assembly pg 6



Large Surface Lamination pg 8



Mounting and Trim Attachment pg 10



Gasket Attachment pg 12



**Sealing** pg 14



Potting and Encapsulating pg 1/1

# What are Panel to Frame Assemblies? What are Stiffener to Panel Assemblies?



Panels are used in multiple markets, such as transportation, metalworking and construction.

Panel to Frame: Decorative or load bearing panel that is applied to a rigid frame or support. Examples include trailer panels, elevator walls and sign boxes.

Stiffener to Panel: Stiffeners are applied to panels to give extra support and rigidity. Examples include trailer wall panels, traffic signs and large metal enclosures.

#### Possible Adhesive or Tape Requirements:

- Dead load holding strength
- Flexibility for dynamic loads and thermal expansion mismatch
- Fill a gap or variation in fit from end to end
- Provide a water seal

#### Best 3M Solutions for Panel to Frame/Stiffener to Panel Assemblies



#### **3M™ VHB™ Tapes** (pg 68–75)

These high-strength bonding tapes are a proven alternative to screws, rivets, welds and other mechanical fasteners. 3M™ VHB™ Tape offers instant strength, a high ultimate bond and seals simultaneously. 3M™ VHB™ Tape's viscoelasticity allows relative movement of parts for thermal expansion/contraction. Best for flat to flat applications with a consistent bondline thickness.



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives** (pg 18–36)

Acrylic, epoxy and urethane structural adhesives that hold over 1,000 psi in overlap shear strength. Best suited for thinner bondlines, irregular shapes and textured surfaces where load-bearing strength is needed. Provides the highest load-bearing strength and environmental resistance.



#### **3M™ Adhesive Sealants** (pg 47–51)

Acrylic, polyurethane, nitrile and hybrid one-component adhesive technologies with outstanding sealing properties. These products are capable of filling larger and irregular gaps including rough substrates. Highly flexible formulations allow for relative movement for thermal expansion/contraction.



#### 3M™ Reclosable Fasteners (pg 92-95)

3M™ Dual Lock™ and 3M™ Hook and Loop Reclosable Fasteners for strong yet easily removable fastening solutions. These products are ideal to allow access for servicing or replacement of a panel. Generally backed with 3M™ VHB™ Tape or other 3M adhesive technologies.

#### Performance Factors for Panel to Frame/Stiffener to Panel Assemblies

All 3M technologies in the table below are commonly used in panel applications. Use the table below as a relative comparison of product performance.

Good = 🕕	Better = <b>⊕ ⊕</b>	Best = OOG

Attribute	3M™ VHB™ Tapes	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives	3M™ Adhesive Sealants	3M™ Reclosable Fasteners
Number of Steps to Apply and Ease of Application	000	000	00	00
Rate of Strength Build	000	00	•	000
Flexibility and Joint Expansion	000	•	000	000
Holding Power	•	000	00	0
Repair/Removal After Cure	000	•	00	000

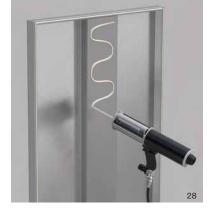


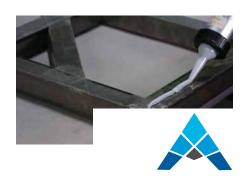
#### Panel to Frame/Stiffener to Panel Assembly Solutions

		•		
H (Aluminum, Steel, Stainless, Galvanized)	Paints (Powder Coat, Painted Metal, Composite Panel)	Glass	Plastics: HSE, MSE (ABS, Acrylic, Polycarbonate, Nylon)	Plastics: LSE (Polypropylene, Polyethylene)
■ 4941, RP45, 5952	■ *4941, *RP45, 5952	■ *4941, *RP45, *5952	■ *4941, *RP45, 5952	■ *4941, *RP45, *5952
■ LSB60NS	■ LSB60NS	■ LSB60NS	■ LSB60NS	■ DP8010 Blue
*550FC + AC61	■ *550FC + AC61	*590, *560, *760	<b>*</b> 560, <b>*</b> 760	*560, *760
■ \$J3550/51/52, \$J3571/72	SJ3540/41/42, SJ3526N/27N	SJ3560/61/62, SJ3571/72	SJ3550/51/52, SJ3571/72	SJ3540/41/42, SJ3526N/27N
	■ *4941, *RP45, 5952	■ *4941, *RP45, *5952	■ *4941, *RP45, 5952	■ *4941, *RP45, *5952
	■ DP8810NS	LSB60NS	■ DP8810NS	■ DP8010 Blue
Paints	<b>*</b> 550, *560, *760	*590, *560, *760	*560, *760	*560, *760
		*4941, *RP45, *5952	■ *4941, *RP45, 5952	■ *4941, *RP45, *5952
		■ DP460	■ DP100 Plus Clear	■ DP8010 Blue
		*590	*560, *760	*560, *760
Key				
■ 3M™ VHB™ Tapes ■ 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structura	Il Adhesives	ų.	*4941, *RP45, 5952	■ *4941, *RP45, *5952
■3M™ Adhesive Sealants		SE, MSE	■ DP8405NS	■ DP8010 Blue
■3M™ Reclosable Fasteners		Plastics: HSE	<b>*</b> 560, <b>*</b> 760	<b>*</b> 560, <b>*</b> 760
*Primers may also be required i cases. See specific product pa primer details.		Plasti		
printer details.		_		■ *4941, *RP45, *5952
			щS	■ DP8010 Blue
			tics: L	<b>*</b> 560, <b>*</b> 760
For 3M™ VHB™ Tape	annlications in the	Commercial Vehicle	Plas	
market, refer to page	• •			
market, refer to page		or products.	_	









This guide lists products that are commonly used for this specific application. It is important that the customer evaluates these suggested products

#### What are Small Joint Assemblies?

Small joint assemblies exist in multiple markets, such as sporting goods, electronics, furniture, motors and electrical.



Small Joint: Small joints are typically irregularly shaped but only a few inches of overlap area. They may be insertion joints or overlap joints, or some combination. Examples include sporting goods (e.g., golf club heads to shaft), plastic casings, lens mounting for instrumentation, mortise and tenon furniture joints, thread locking or shaft retailing, magnet bonding and jewelry making.

# Possible Adhesive or Tape Requirements:

- Low viscosity for tight fitting parts
- Vibration resistance
- Very high strength
- Bond dissimilar materials

#### **Best 3M Solutions for Small Joint Assemblies**



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives** (pg 18–36)

Acrylic, epoxy and urethane structural adhesives that hold over 1000 psi in overlap shear strength. Best choice for highest strength, fatigue and environmental resistance especially for metal to metal bonds.



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives (pg 38–40)

One part solvent-free adhesive that reaches handling strength in 5–10 seconds. Best for small bondlines (<10cm2). Commonly used on rubbers and plastics. Very tight bondlines are achievable with near instant strength.



#### **3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives** (pg 47–51)

100% solid, thermoplastic resins that reach bond strength in seconds. Best for wood and plastic.



#### ■ 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> PUR Adhesives (pg 36–38)

One component, hot applied thermosetting adhesive with immediate strength and holding power. Final cured strength over 1,000 psi. Best for wood and plastic.



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Retaining Compounds** (pg 42)

One-part anaerobic adhesives cure between metal surfaces. Permanent and removable grades are available.



#### ■ 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Threadlockers (pg 42)

One-part anaerobic adhesives cure between metal surfaces. Permanent and removable grades are available.

#### **Performance Factors for Small Joint Assemblies**

All 3M technologies in the table below are commonly used in small joint applications.

Use the table below as a relative comparison of product performance.

Good = 

Better = 

Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best

Attribute	3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> Structural Adhesives	3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> Instant Adhesives	3M <sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Adhesives	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Adhesives	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlockers
Shear and Peel Strength	000	00	•	000	00
Temperature and Solvent Resistance	000	•	00	000	00
Aesthetics	<b>•</b>	000	••	••	00
Rate of Strength Build	<b>•</b>	000	000	00	00
Rework	<b>•</b>	00	00	Ф	

#### **Small Joint Assembly Solutions**

	·					
+ Metal (Unpainted)	Metal (Painted)	Glass, Ceramic, Stones	Rubber, Elastomers	Plastics: HSE, MSE (ABS, Acrylic, Polycarbonate, Nylon)	Plastics: LSE (Polypropylene, Polyethylene)	Wood
■ DP420NS	■ DP8805NS	■ DP420NS	<b>2216</b>	■ DP8805NS	■ DP8010 Blue	■ DP100 Plus
₹ 3747, 3789	3747, 3764	3747, 3789		3764, 3747	3748, 3764	<b>3792</b>
(p) ■ 3747, 3789 ■ RT09				■ TE040,	■ TE040,	EZ25150
TL62				EZ250150	EZ250150	
	■ DP8805NS	■ DP100 Plus	■ DP620NS	■ DP8805NS	■ DP8010 Blue	■ DP620NS
ted)	PR100	PR100	*PR100	PR100	*PR100	SI100
Metal (Painted)	3747, 3764	3764, 3792		3748, 3764	3748, 3764	3764, 3792
Meta				■ TE040,	■ TE040,	EZ25150
				EZ250150	EZ250150	
_	se	■ DP100 Plus	■ DP100 Plus	■ DP100 Plus	■ DP8010 Blue	■ DP420NS
	Glass, Ceramic, Stones	PR100	*PR100	PR100	*PR100	SI100
	ramic	<b>3792</b>		3748, 3764	3748, 3764	<b>3792</b>
	Service Control of the Control of th					■ EZ250120,
	उँ					EZ250150
			*PR100	■ DP620NS	*PR100	■ DP604NS
		omers		*PR100		*SI100
		Rubber, Elastomers				
		- Aubbei				
Key  3M™ Scotch-Weld™ S	Structural Adhesives					
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ I	nstant Adhesives			■ DP8405NS,	■ DP8010 Blue	■ DP620NS
3M™ Hot Melt Adhes 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ F			HSE, MSE	DP8805NS	*PR100	SI100
■ 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> F ■ 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> 7			# H	PR100	3748, 3764	3764, 3792
a civi ocoten vveid	THEUGIOCKETS	_ ¬	Plastics:	3748, 3764		EZ250150
*Primers may also be re See specific product p				EZ250150		
occ specific product p	ages for primer details.		_		■ DP8010 Blue	■ DP8010NS
				<b></b>	*PR100	*SI100
				Plastics: LSE	<b>3748, 3764</b>	3764, 3792
				<u>.</u>	<u>i</u>	EZ250150
				_		■ DP100
						SI100
					TO W	<b>3792</b>
The state of the s						EZ250120,
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1					EZ250060
					_	







# What are Large Surface Lamination Assemblies?



Large surface bonds and laminations exist in multiple markets, such as transportation, appliance, furniture and construction.

Large Surface Lamination: Two surfaces (substrates) of similar size, either rigid or flexible, are bonded or laminated together where a majority of the surface is covered by the adhesive or tape in order to create the bond. Examples include high pressure laminate to tabletops, fabric to foam for furniture, veneers on wood and flexible transportation flooring.

#### Possible Adhesive or Tape Requirements:

- Cover full surface
- Flexible when dry; not stiff
- Allow for positioning parts
- Bonds quickly/little or no fixturing

#### **Best 3M Solutions for Large Surface Lamination Assemblies**



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives** (pg 18–36)

Acrylic, epoxy and urethane structural adhesives that hold over 1,000 psi in overlap shear strength. Best suited for applications where high load-bearing strength is required.



#### **3M™ Contact and Spray Adhesives** (pg 58–59)

Solvent and water based adhesives that can be sprayed, brushed or roll applied. Very fast and easy coverage of large areas including irregular and mildly textured shapes. Bonds the widest range of substrates.



#### **3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives** (pg 47–51)

100% solid, low VOC thermoplastic resins that reach bond strength in seconds. Long open-time formulations can be spray applied. Bonds irregular shapes and textured surfaces.



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Adhesives** (pg 36–38)

One component, hot applied thermosetting adhesive with immediate strength and holding power. Final cured strength over 1,000 psi. Long open-time formulations can be spray applied.



#### **3M**<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer Tapes (pg 83–87)

A pressure sensitive adhesive on a liner. Can be laminated onto a surface by hand or by automation. Instant adhesion with no mess or waste and very thin bondlines.

#### **Performance Factors for Large Surface Lamination Assemblies**

All 3M technologies in the table below are commonly used in large surface bonding applications. Use the table below as a relative comparison of product performance.

Good = 

Better = 

Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = Best = 
Best = Best = Best = Best = Best

Attribute	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives	3M™ Contact and Spray Adhesives	3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Adhesives	3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes
Shear and Peel Strength	000	•	00	000	••
Temperature and Solvent Resistance	000	•	00	000	•
Aesthetics and Read Through	0	000	00	00	000
Speed and Convenience of Application	0	000	00	00	00
Rate of Strength Build	0	000	000	00	000

#### Large Surface Lamination Assembly Solutions

	Rubber	Foam and Cloth		Plastics (ABS, Acrylic,	
H Metals, Paints, Glass	(EPDM, Santoprene®)	(Urethane, Fabrics)	Plasticized Vinyl	Polycarbonate, Nylon)	Wood
■ LSB60	<b>2216</b>	■ 74, 100NF	<b>2216</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>2216</b>
■ 94 CA, 1357	<b>1300, 847</b>	■ 6111/6111HT	4491, 1000NF	■ 94 CA, 4475	■ 94 CA, 1357
<sup>©</sup> ■ 6111/6111HT	■ *468MP, 950	■ 6035PC, 950	■ F9467U,	■ 6111/6111HT, 6116	■ 6111/6111HT
■ 54 CA, 1337 ■ 6111/6111HT ■ TS230, TS115HGS			F9465PC	■ TS230, TS115	■ TS230,
				■ 468MP, 9472LE	TS115HGS
■ F9473PC, 9485PC					■ 6035PC, 468MP
	<b>2216</b>	<b>4799</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>2216</b>
	<b>4799</b>	■ TS230, TS115	<b>4799</b>	<b>4799</b>	<b>4799</b>
Rubber	■ TS230	■ 6035PC, 950	■ TS230, TS115	■ TS230, TS115	■ TS230,
<u> </u>	■ *468MP, 950		■ *F9467U,	■ *468MP, 9472LE	TS115HGS
			F9465PC		■ *468MP, 950
	_	■ 74, 100NF	<b>4491, 1000NF</b>	<b>77,74</b>	■ 77, 1000NF
	gt l	■ 6111/6111HT,	■ TS230, TS115	■ 6111/6111HT, 6116	■ 6111/6111HT,
	osm and Cloth	6116	■ 950, F9465PC	■ TS230, TS115	6116
	Foam	■ TS230, TS115		■ 950, 6035PC	TS230, TS115HGS
		■ 6035PC, 950			■ 950, 6035PC
			<b>2216</b>	<b>2216</b>	<b>2216</b>
Key ■ 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Struc	atural Adhasiyas	<u> </u>	4491, 1300	<b>4491, 1300</b>	4491, 1000NF
■3M <sup>™</sup> Contact and Spray	Adhesives	Plasticized Vinyl	■ TS230, TS115	■ TS230, TS115	■ TS230,
3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR		asticiz	■ F9467U,	■ F9467U, F9465PC	TS115HGS
■ 3M <sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer T		_ =	F9465PC		■ F9467U,
*Primers may also be require	ed in some				F9465PC
cases. See specific product primer details.	t pages for			<b>2216</b>	2216
printer details.				■ 94 CA, 4475	■ 94 CA, 4475
			S	6111/6111HT, 6116	6111/6111HT, 6116
			Plastics	■ TS230, TS115	
			_	■ 9472LE, 468MP	TS230, TS115HGS
					■ 9472LE,
75	11				468MP ■ 2216
Fig.					■ 2210 ■ 94 CA, 30NF
				Ро	6111/6111HT, 6116
	I British			PooM	■ TS230,
					TS115HGS
					■ 6035PC, 468MP
		C. III			
	33				
*					
		1			
. "	17/1/2			1	FF F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
		-			
	35			34	36

This guide lists products that are commonly used for this specific application. It is important that the customer evaluates these suggested products in their specific application.

# What are Mounting and Trim Attachment Assemblies?



Mounting and trim attachment exists in multiple markets, such as transportation, appliance, furniture, construction and architecture.

**Mounting:** Applying an object to a surface. Generally, static loads are prevalent and the mounted item is smaller than the surface to which it is bonded. **Examples include small signs, mirrors and white boards, and panel-over-panel with partial adhesive coverage.** 

Trim: Decoration or identification added to a surface. Examples include nameplates, edge banding, bezels, rosettes and muntin bars.

#### Possible Adhesive or Tape Requirements:

- Dead load holding strength
- Aesthetics
- Removability
- Fast bonding/little or no fixturing

#### **Best 3M Solutions for Mounting and Trim Attachment Assemblies**



#### **3M**<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tapes (pg 68–75)

High-strength bonding tapes that are a proven alternative to screws, rivets, welds and other mechanical fasteners. Can pre-apply to trim for production flexibility. Ideal for dissimilar substrates.



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives** (pg 18–36)

Acrylic, epoxy and urethane structural adhesives that hold over 1,000 psi in overlap shear strength. Use for heavy deadloads with smaller joint areas (Example: brackets on heavy panels, poorly matched parts with high spring-back forces).



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives** (pg 38–40)

One part solvent-free cyanoacrylate (CA) adhesive that reaches handling strength in 5–30 seconds. Best for small very tight bondlines (<10cm2). Commonly used on rubbers and plastics.



#### **3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives** (pg 47–51)

100% solid, thermoplastic resins that reach bond strength in seconds. Best for wood and plastic.



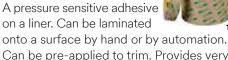
#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Adhesives** (pg 36-38)

One component, hot applied thermosetting adhesive with immediate strength and holding power. Final cured strength over 1,000 psi. Best for wood and plastic.

# 3M™ Reclosable Fasteners (pg 92–95)

3M™ Dual Lock™ and 3M™ Hook and Loop Reclosable Fasteners for strong yet easily removable fastening solutions. These products are ideal for quick mounting, trim or sign installation and change out.





Can be pre-applied to trim. Provides very thin, aesthetic bondlines. Special formulations for LSE plastics.

#### 3M™ Double Coated Tapes (pg 77–80)

A paper, film or tissue carrier with pressure sensitive adhesive on both sides. Can be laminated onto a surface by hand or by automation. Can be pre-applied to trim. Provides very thin, aesthetic bondlines. Special formulations for LSE plastics.

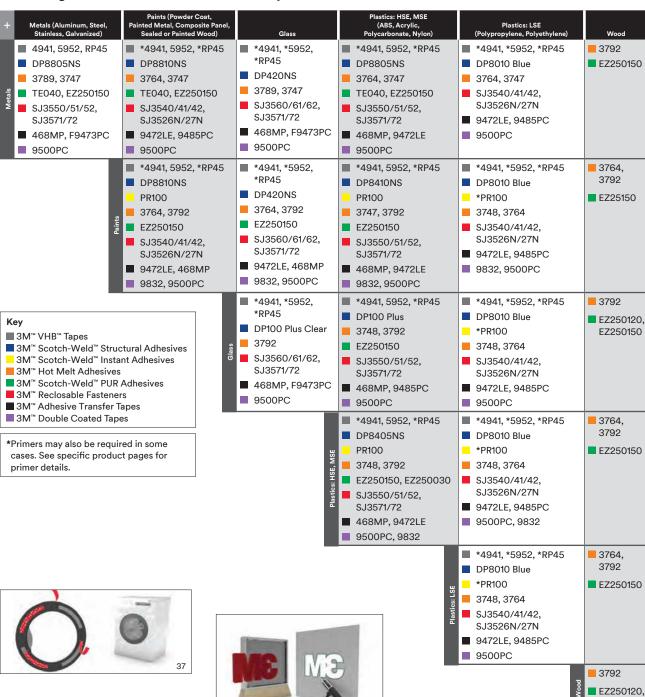
#### Performance Factors for Mounting and Trim Attachment Assemblies

All 3M technologies in the table below are commonly used in mounting and trim attachment applications. Use the table below as a relative comparison of product performance.

Good = 
Better = 
Best = Best = 
Best = Best =

Attribute	3M™ VHB™ Tapes	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesive	3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> Instant Adhesive	3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Adhesives	3M <sup>™</sup> Reclosable Fasteners	3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes	3M™ Double Coated Tapes
Shear and Peel Strength	00	000	00	00	000	•	•	•
Temperature and Solvent Resistance	00	000	0	0	000	00	00	00
Aesthetics	000	•	00	00	00	00	000	000
Repositionability During Application	0	000	0	0	00	00	0	00
Rate of Strength Build	000	•	000	000	00	000	000	000
Removable After Cure	00	N/A	0	•	N/A	000	00	00

#### **Mounting and Trim Attachment Assembly Solutions**











For 3M™ VHB™ Tape applications in the Window and Door market, refer to page 70 for a selection of

This guide lists products that are commonly used for this specific application. It is important that the customer evaluates thes



EZ250060

#### What are Gasket Attachment Assemblies?

Gaskets are used in multiple markets, such as electronics, transportation, fluid handling equipment and appliance.



**Gasketing:** Attachment of a substrate typically, foam, rubber or paper that acts as an interface or seal between two surfaces. 3M offers solutions for attaching preformed gaskets, and also solutions which can replace gaskets or bond and seal simultaneously. **Examples include air and liquid filters, fluid handling equipment, heat exchangers and ball joints.** 

# Possible Adhesive or Tape Requirements:

- Easy and fast to apply gaskets
- Resist fluids
- High adhesion to foams and rubber

#### **Best 3M Solutions for Gasket Assemblies**



#### **■ 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tapes** (pg 62–69)

High-strength bonding tapes that can be die-cut into a variety of shapes to replace rubber or foam gaskets, providing an instant, simple solution. Their closed-cell construction provides a watertight barrier between flat parts.



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives (pg 29)

One part solvent-free cyanoacrylate (CA) adhesive that reaches handling strength in 5–30 seconds. Best for small very tight bondlines (<10cm2). Commonly used on rubbers and plastics.



#### ■ 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Gasket Makers (pg 33)

One-part anaerobic adhesives can be applied as a curing liquid gasket between complex metal shapes, replacing pre-formed gaskets.



#### **3M™ Contact and Spray Adhesives** (pg 54-57)

Solvent and water based adhesives can be sprayed, brushed or roll applied. Very fast, easy and economical coverage of multiple substrates, irregular shapes and mild textures.



#### **3M**<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer Tapes (pg 78–81)

Can be pre-applied to gasketing material which is then die-cut to provide parts. These products provide instant adhesion to flat, untextured substrates.



#### 3M™ Double Coated Tapes (pg 71–76)

Can be pre-applied to gasketing material which is then die-cut to provide parts. These products provide instant adhesion.

#### **Performance Factors for Gasket Assemblies**

All 3M technologies in the table below are commonly used in gasket attachment applications. Use the table below as a relative comparison of product performance.

Good = 

Better = 

Better = 

Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = 
Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = Best = B

Attribute	3M™ VHB™ Tapes	3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> Instant Adhesives	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Gasket Makers	3M™ Contact and Spray Adhesives	3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes	3M™ Double Coated Tapes
High Strength and Rubber Bonding	N/A	000	N/A	00	0	•
Temperature and Solvent Resistance	000	•	000	000	000	000
Ease of Application	000	00	00	0	000	000
Rate of Strength Build	000	000	0	000	000	000

#### **Gasket Attachment Assembly Solutions**

+ Metal	Glass	Paint	Plastics: HSE	Plastics: LSE
*PR100	<b>4799</b>	*PR100	*PR100	* PR100
<b>■</b> 4799	■ *468MP, 950	<b>4799</b>	4799	4799
*468MP, 950	9832	■ *468MP, 950	■ *468MP, 950	■ *9472LE, 950
■ *PR100 ■ 4799 ■ *468MP, 950 ■ 9832		9832	9832	9832
*PR100	■ 91022	*PR100	*PR100	*PR100
sp y GM18 replace gasket	9731, 96042	■ 91022	■ 91022	■ 91022
91022		9731, 96042	9731, 96042	9731, 96042
9731, 96042				
*PR100	<b>1300</b>	*PR100	*PR100	*PR100
ੂੰ <b>■</b> 6035PC, 950	■ 6035PC, 950	<b>1300</b>	<b>1300</b>	■ 90
■ 6035PC, 950 ■ 9832	■ 9832	■ 6035PC, 950	■ 6035PC, 950	■ 6035PC, 950
		9832	9832	■ 9832
PR100	<b>1</b> 099	PR100	PR100	*PR100
■ 9472LE	■ 9472LE	<b>1</b> 099	<b>1</b> 099	■ 90
Ž		■ 9472LE	■ 9472LE	■ 9472LE
*PR100	■ 9472LE	*PR100	*PR100	*PR100
GM18 replace gasket		■ 9472LE	■ 9472LE	■ 9472LE
■ 950				

3M™ VHB™ Tape can replace gaskets on many substrates listed in the chart. 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Gasket Makers are suitable to replace gaskets in metal to metal applications.









\*Primers may also be required in some cases. See specific product pages for primer details.



This guide lists products that are commonly used for this specific application. It is important that the customer evaluates these suggested products in their specific application.

# What is Sealing of Assemblies? What is Potting and Encapsulating of Assemblies?





Sealing and potting exists in multiple markets, such as transportation, metalworking, electronics, electrical, construction and MRO.

**Sealing:** Tape or sealant is applied over a seam to prevent fluid ingress or fluid egress. **Examples include roof seams on vehicles, seams on metal enclosures and pipe sealing.** 

**Potting and Encapsulating:** Adhesive flows over and around a component or fills in a chamber to protect components therein. **Examples include heavy duty electrical cords and connectors, electronics in plastic cases, circuit boards and concrete repair.** 

# Possible Adhesive or Tape Requirements:

- Highly elongating/flexible
- Fast cure for painting
- Durability

#### Best 3M Solutions for Sealing, Potting and Encapsulating



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives** (pg 18-35)

Acrylic, epoxy and urethane structural adhesives are available in a variety of cure times and flow profiles for potting and encapsulation. Available in both rigid and flexible formulations.



#### **3M**<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Adhesives (pg 44-45)

Extrudable, 100% solid, thermoplastic resins designed for potting and encapsulating electrical components.



#### **3M™ Adhesive Sealants** (pg 58–59)

Acrylic, polyurethane and nitrile and hybrid are one component sealing technologies. Can be extruded in any shape on a substrate and are non-sag to fill gaps. Some formulations can be painted wet.



#### 3M™ Extreme Sealing Tapes (pg 70)

Provides instant sealing and paint-ability when applied over seams or gaps. Conformable over rivets.

#### Performance Factors for Sealing, Potting and Encapsulating

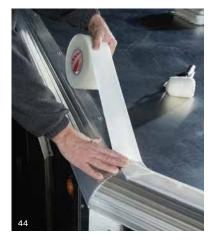
All 3M technologies in the table below are commonly used in sealing, potting and encapsulation applications. Use the table below as a relative comparison of product performance.

Attrib	ute	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives	3M <sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Adhesives	3M™ Adhesive Sealants	3M™ Extreme Sealing Tapes
	Flexibility	N/A	N/A	000	000
in g	Ease of Application	N/A	N/A	000	ФФ
Sealing	Time to Paint (or handle part)	N/A	N/A	•	000
	Immediate Rework	N/A	N/A	000	0
_ 6c	Temperature and Solvent Resistance	000	00	•	N/A
g and ulating	Time to Paint (or handle part)	00	000	•	N/A
Pottin Encaps	Flowability*	000	ФФ	Ф	N/A
ш	Adhesion to Substrates	000	00	•	N/A

<sup>\*3</sup>M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Structural Adhesives and 3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Adhesives are used for potting and encapsulating where their flow and conformability allow them to fill into, or dome over, complex shapes. 3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Sealants are thick and can be dispensed into wide vertical or horizontal gaps, as well as over seams. 3M<sup>™</sup> Extreme Sealing Tape seals over seams and narrow gaps but does not flow into gaps. It can conform over low profile objects such as rivet heads.

#### Sealing, Potting and Encapsulating Assembly Solutions

		•		
+ Metals (Aluminum, Steel, Stainless, Galvanized)	Paints (Powder Coat, Painted Metal, Composite Pan	nel) Glass	Plastics: HSE, MSE (ABS, Acrylic, Polycarbonate, Nylon)	Plastics: LSE (Polypropylene, Polyethylene)
■ 2216, DP270	■ 2216, DP604NS	■ DP125 Gray,	■ 2216, DP604NS	■ DP8010 Blue
■ 3797, 3748 VO	■ 3797, 3748 VO	DP100 Plus Clear	■ 3797, 3748 VO	■ 3797, 3748 VO
*540, *740	<b>*</b> 540, <b>*</b> 740	*540, *740	<b>*</b> 540, <b>*</b> 740	*540, *740
4411B, 4411N, 4411G	<b>4411B, 4411N, 4411G</b>	4411B, 4411N, 4411G	■ 4411B, 4411N, 4411G	*4411B, *4411N, *4411G
	■ 2216, DP604NS	■ DP125 Gray,	■ 2216, DP604NS	■ DP8010 Blue
	<b>*</b> 540, *740	DP100 Plus Clear	<b>*</b> 540, *740	<b>*</b> 540, <b>*</b> 740
Paints	■ 4411B, 4411N, 4411G	*540, *740 4411B, 4411N, 4411G	■ 4411B, 4411N, 4411G	*4411B, *4411N, *4411G
_		■ DP125 Gray, DP100 Plus Clear	■ DP125 Gray, DP100 Plus Clear	■ DP8010 Blue ■ *540, *740
		*540, *740	*540, *740	*4411B, *4411N,
V		4411B, 4411N, 4411G	<b>4411B</b> , 4411N, 4411G	*4411G
<b>Key</b> ■ 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> Structural	Adhesives			
■ 3M <sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Adhesives ■ 3M <sup>™</sup> Adhesive Sealants		ш	■ 2216, DP604NS	■ DP8010 Blue
3M <sup>™</sup> Extreme Sealing Tapes		E N	■ 3797, 3748 VO	■ 3797, 3748 VO
*Primers may also be required in	a somo	s: HSI	<b>*</b> 540, *740	*540, *740
cases. See specific product pag primer details.		Plastics: HSE, MSE	<b>4411B, 4411N, 4411G</b>	*4411B, *4411N, *4411G
		_		■ DP8010 Blue
			щ	■ 3797, 3748 VO
			Plastics: LSE	<b>*</b> 540, <b>*</b> 740
			<u>e</u> 80	*4411B, *4411N, *4411G







This guide lists products that are commonly used for this specific application. It is important that the customer evaluates these suggested products in their specific application.

### Substrates and Adhesion – A Surface Phenomenon, So Know Surfaces Well.

Adhesive attaches to the surfaces of two substrates. unlike a process that fuses the substrates into a unified whole such as welding or solvent activation of plastics. When selecting a 3M adhesive or tape, surface condition must be considered: roughness, smoothness, porosity, coated, uncoated, cleanliness, flexibility size of part and surface energy of part.

Adhesive paste, for example, flows readily into a rough surface for improved effective adhesion. Flexible materials such as paper or thin gauge metal can be bonded with thin adhesive transfer tape. Large rigid parts with smooth clean surfaces can be bonded with a variety of 3M product ranging from double-coated foam tapes to two-part structural adhesives. Some plastics have plasticizers which migrate to the surface and degrade the bond over time, so plasticizer-resistant adhesive or tape is essential. If the surface has been powder coat painted, the coating is the bonding surface rather than the substrate, and you would want to consider a 3M tape or adhesive developed specifically for the surface.

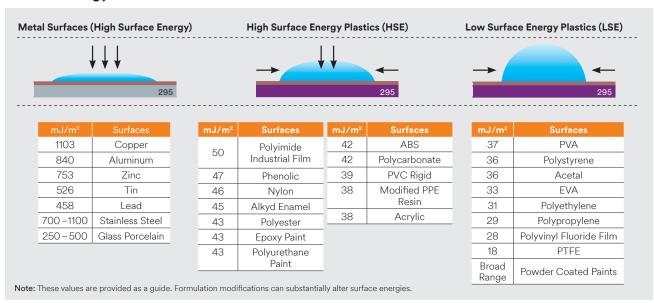
Surface energy ranges from high to low. To illustrate the concept of surface energy, think of water on an unwaxed hood of a car. The unwaxed hood has high surface energy and the water on the hood flows into puddles. In comparison, a waxed hood has low surface energy and the water beads up rather than flow out. Similar to water, adhesive on a high surface energy flows and "wets out" the surface. "Wetting out" is required to form a strong bond.

As a rule of thumb, the higher the surface energy, the greater the strength of the adhesion.

Specially formulated adhesives are available for low surface energy surfaces. The following illustrations and surface rankings give an idea of the relative surface energy.

Regardless of surface energy, the substrate must be unified, dry and clean to maximize adhesive contact.

#### **Surface Energy Chart**





#### **Adhesives and Sealants**

# The best formulas deliver the best performance.

#### **Powerful Adhesive and Sealant Solutions**

3M offers a wide range of innovative adhesives and sealants designed for industrial markets. High quality, precision formulations with proven performance provide reliable, long-term durability for a variety of applications, indoors and out.







In today's world, successful new products demand advancements in design, manufacturing processes and end-use performance. Industrial engineering and design professionals around the world depend on 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives to help them design beyond the limits of mechanical fasteners to create next generation products.

# **Trusted innovations** from aerospace to office space

With over 60 years of experience developing innovative structural adhesives for aerospace, automotive and hundreds of other industries, 3M delivers the solutions you can trust. Our advanced formulations create durable bonds, even on challenging materials or in extreme conditions.

# 3M global service and support

3M supports our customers with the testing, technology, and training needed to create better products. Our world-wide support staff has the experience you can rely on for everything from structural adhesive selection to process improvement.

Leverage 3M's proven selection of structural adhesives, deep industry expertise, and technical support to your advantage. Design with Confidence. Build to Last.



## Advancing design, process and performance

The benefits of designing and building products with  $3M^{\mathbb{M}}$  Scotch-Weld<sup> $\mathbb{M}$ </sup> Structural Adhesives help drive product success. Eliminating mechanical fasteners provides a wide range of benefits for all stages of product development.



**Improve Aesthetics:** Improve product appearance with invisible joints and smoother bond lines, reduce weight and noise, enhance corrosion and fatigue resistance, and more.

**Freedom of Design:** Join composites to metal, build with hard-to-bond plastics, and use thinner, lighter weight materials.



**Enhance Productivity:** Reduce labor and material costs, build faster with minimal surface prep and match cure rates to your process needs.

**Accurate and Easy:** Dispense by hand or with automated equipment, and choose from a wide range of viscosities and flow rates.



**Strong, Flexible Bonds:** Adhesives bond and seal simultaneously, eliminate stress concentration and absorb shock and vibration for durable bonds.

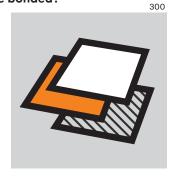
**Increased Durability:** Resist chemicals, environment, galvanic corrosion, fatigue, and material separation along edges or corners.

# Simplifying Adhesive Decisions for Your Application

The following questions will help you narrow adhesive choices to a few possibilities for evaluation.

#### Q: What materials will be bonded?

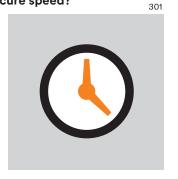
A: Structural adhesives work by adhering to the top surface of the bonded parts, so it's important to know the exact material and condition on those surfaces. For metals, will the adhesive be applied to bare metal, or will there be a paint



or coating on the surface? For plastics, exactly which base resin? Could there be residual release agents on the surfaces used for mold release?

#### Q: What is the preferred cure speed?

A: The chosen structural adhesive must have enough work life (open time, pot life) to allow proper mixing and application of the adhesive and assembling of the bonded parts. Smaller assemblies or shorter cycle time production



processes may be able to use a faster curing adhesive with a work life of only five minutes or less, while larger assemblies that require alignment and clamping will probably need a work life of 20 minutes or more.

#### Q: What surface preparation will be required?

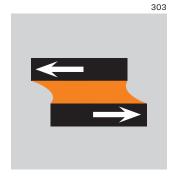
A: Structural adhesives generally prefer clean, rough, dry surfaces for highest bond strength. This typically means either light abrasion and solvent cleaning of the surface, or solvent cleaning followed by chemical etching or applying a primer.



Adhesion tests should be performed to determine the adequate surface preparation for a specific application.

#### Q: What types of joints are best for structural adhesives?

A: Joint designs that put the adhesive bond under shear, tension, or compression forces will provide the highest strength. Designs that tend to apply peel or cleavage forces to the adhesive, where the applied stresses are not distributed over



the entire bond area, will have lower bond strength, but the bond may still be sufficient for the needs of the application. In addition, optimum bond line thickness typically ranges from 0.005" to 0.020". The adhesive qualification process should always include testing of prototype assemblies to ensure the adhesive will provide enough performance.

#### Q: How are structural adhesives used and applied?

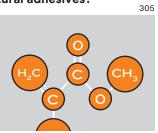
A: Structural adhesives come in many forms, including low viscosity liquids and non-sag pastes, one- and two-component formulations, short and long work lives, and various package sizes and shapes. Most two-part structural



adhesives are available in both bulk containers and convenient, easy-to-use cartridge mixing systems.

#### Q: What are the general characteristics of the different types of structural adhesives?

A: All structural adhesives provide at least 1,000 psi of overlap shear strength to aluminum, but the different adhesive chemistries have various properties.





**Epoxy adhesives** come in both two-part adhesives (that cure upon mixing the two components) and one-part adhesives (that cure with temperature). They generally have the highest strength and overall performance. They also provide the best resistance to high temperatures, solvents and outdoor weathering. They adhere well to metals, woods and concrete, and the flexible epoxy adhesives also bond to some plastics and rubbers. Epoxy adhesives usually require clean, abraded surfaces to obtain maximum bond strength.

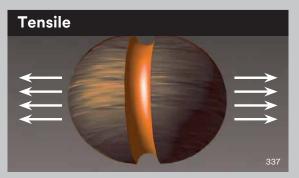
Acrylic adhesives are two-part adhesives that provide excellent bond strength and durability, although slightly lower than epoxy adhesives. However, they have several features that make them easier to use in many applications and manufacturing processes. These benefits include a much faster cure speed, higher tolerance for oily or unprepared bonding surfaces and the ability to bond a wide variety of materials, including nearly all plastics. Newer acrylic adhesive formulations are room temperature stable with a long shelf life, and some have much lower odor than regular acrylic adhesives.

**Urethane adhesives** are two-part adhesives that are relatively flexible when cured, and therefore tend to have excellent impact resistance and good adhesion to most plastics. They also bond well to woods, concrete and rubbers, but they tend to have reduced resistance to solvents and high temperatures. Uncured adhesive components are sensitive to moisture.

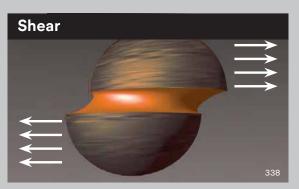
**Cyanoacrylate adhesives** (instant adhesives) are one-component, lower viscosity liquids that cure extremely quickly with just contact pressure and surface moisture. They adhere well, with thin bond lines, to plastics, metals and rubbers. With the use of primers, they can also adhere to low surface energy plastics and elastomers. They tend to have low flexibility, peel strength and impact resistance compared to other structural adhesives. They are generally used for applications such as gasket bonding and smaller assemblies.

Anaerobic adhesives are one-part adhesives that cure on active metal surfaces when oxygen gets excluded from the bond line. These products keep your factory running efficiently, reducing maintenance and leakage. They do not bond well to glass, plastics or rubbers, and are primarily used for applications such as locking threads and sealing pipe connections.

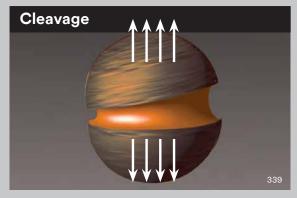
**PUR adhesives** (Polyurethane-reactive adhesives) are one-part adhesives that apply like a hot melt, but cure with ambient moisture for near structural strength bonds. Fast set times and build strength over the next 24–48 hours can reach as much as 1,000 psi in overlap shear strength. They are flexible and resistant to temperature extremes and most solvents. Most commonly used in bonds where at least one substrate contains or transmits moisture (such as wood or plastic).



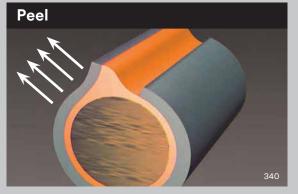
Tensile is pull exerted equally over the entire joint. Pull direction is straight and away from the adhesive bond.



Shear is pull directed across the adhesive, forcing the substrates to slide over each other.



Cleavage is pull concentrated at one edge of the joint, exerting a prying force on the bond. The other edge of the joint is theoretically under zero stress.



Peel is concentrated along a thin line at the edge of the bond where one substrate is flexible.

# Key markets and applications for 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives.



#### **Sporting Goods**

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- Excellent impact resistance of high stressed bonds
- High strength for small joints
- High strength bonding of rubber, composites and metals to each other





#### **Key Products**

DP420NS Black, DP8810NS, PR100, TS230



#### **Specialty Vehicle**

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- Weight reduction
- High strength
- Vibration and fatigue resistance

Key Products DP8410NS, LSB60NS, TL42







#### Signage

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- One adhesive to bond all of your substrates
- Strong formulations and thin bond lines
- Weather resistance
- UL recognition

Key Products DP8805NS, DP8405NS, DP100 Plus





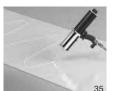


#### Metalworking

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- High strength and durability
- Reduced surface preparation before bonding, and no grinding after bonding
- Save weight and improve appearance with adhesives instead of welds or rivets

Key Products
DP420NS Black, DP8407NS, DP8410NS











#### **Electronics**

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- Excellent impact resistance of high stressed bonds
- High strength for small joints
- High strength bonding of rubber, composites and metals to each other





#### Key Products

**DP420NS Black, DP8810NS, PR100, TS230** 



#### **Appliance**

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- Simplify operations by bonding after powdercoating
- Eliminate the challenge of bonding rigid to flexible substrates
- Noise damping
- Reduce complexity-bond and seal glass to metal in one step





#### **Key Products**

DP125 Gray, DP8810NS, TS230, TL42



#### **Aerospace**

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- Available in UL94 or FST compliant options
- Strong, yet flex









#### Plastic, Composite & Rubber

#### **Key Features and Benefits**

- Bonding of low surface energy plastics without priming
- Impact resistant composite bonding

Key Products DP8010 Blue, DP420NS, DP6310NS, TS230, PR100





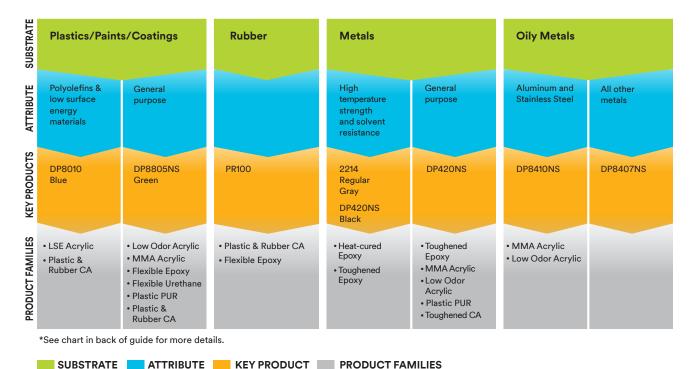




817-529-7710 ORDERS@BLENDSUPPLY.COM

#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Adhesives Selector Guide

Step 1: Select Most Difficult Substrate Step 2: Determine Key Attribute Step 3: Select Product Family



#### **Structural Adhesive Families**

**Rigid Epoxy Adhesives:** Higher tensile strength at lower elongations for greater long-term holding power. Mostly used for rigid substrates (metals) with high static loads.

**Flexible Epoxy Adhesives:** Lower tensile strength at higher elongations for greater capability to withstand differential movement of bonded parts; higher peel strength and higher adhesion to most plastics.

**Toughened Epoxy Adhesives:** Higher tensile strength at lower elongations for fatigue resistance; best suited for dynamic stresses. They have long-term holding power, higher peel strength, and exceptional higher resistance against shock, vibration and impact loads. Lower adhesion to most thermoplastics.

**Heat-cured Epoxy Adhesives:** One-component, rigid adhesives with outstanding strength at elevated temperatures. These adhesives require a thermal cure, typically around 250–350°F (120–180°C) for 40–60 minutes.

**MMA Acrylic Adhesives:** Provides greater adhesion to a wide variety of materials including most plastics and paint systems, are tolerant of many surface contaminations. High impact resistance for metal bonds.

**Low Odor Acrylic Adhesives:** Less odor than typical acrylic adhesives and faster rate of strength build than most two-part structural adhesives. Excellent adhesion to a variety of materials, including plastics and paint systems. They provide high impact resistance for plastic bonds; and are tolerant of many surface contaminations.

**LSE Acrylic Adhesives:** Outstanding adhesion to polyolefin materials such as polypropylene, polyethylene and TPO without surface treatment.

**Semi-rigid Urethane Adhesives:** Higher tensile modulus and lower elongation capability, with greater long-term holding power.

**Flexible Urethane Adhesives:** Lower tensile modulus and higher elongation capability. Excellent adhesion to most plastics.

#### **Instant Adhesive Families**

**Plastic & Rubber (PR) Instant Adhesives:** Bond to the widest variety of materials, have an extremely fast cure speed, and come in a wide range of viscosity.

Surface Insensitive (SI) on acidic surfaces (such a ceramic); these adhesive traditional instant adhesive



SUBSTRATE SUBSTRATE Composites Concrete/Stone/ Wood **Electronics Potting** Ceramics/Glass **Epoxy-based** Fiberglass/ Outdoor Indoor constant Outdoor **ATTRIBUTE** Indoor ATTRIBUTE SMC variable temperature variable constant temperature temperature temperature **KEY PRODUCTS KEY PRODUCTS DP6310NS DP8410NS** DP420NS DP125 Gray TF100 2216 Gray DP270 Black Green DP420NS Black PRODUCT FAMILIES PRODUCT FAMILIES • Flexible • Toughened Epoxy • Wood PUR • Flexible Epoxy Toughened Epoxy MMA Acrylic Rigid Epoxy Ероху · Low Odor Acrylic • Flexible • Flexible Epoxy • Rigid Epoxy • Flexible Epoxy Toughened Epoxy Flexible Ероху • Flexible Epoxy • Toughened CA Semi-rigid Urethane • Plastic PUR Urethane Toughened • Semi-rigid Urethane • Toughened CA • Flexible Ероху Surface Insensitive CA Urethane Plastic PUR • Plastic PUR \*See chart in back of guide for more details.

Step 1: Select Most Difficult Substrate Step 2: Determine Key Attribute Step 3: Select Product Family

SUBSTRATE ATTRIBUTE KEY PRODUCT PRODUCT FAMILIES

**Low Odor (LO) Instant Adhesives:** Provide a reduced blooming effect for applications that require an improved appearance.

**General Purpose (EC) Instant Adhesives:** Slightly less expensive products that have lower strength and impact resistance compared to traditional instant adhesives.

**Super Fast (SF) Instant Adhesives:** Provide the fastest rate of cure speed for most applications.

**Rubber Toughened (RT) Instant Adhesives:** Can be used for applications that require improved impact strength or vibration resistance; preferred for applications bonding two rigid materials together.

**Metal (MC) Instant Adhesives:** Provide improved performance on metal substrates.

**Engineered Grade (EG) Instant Adhesives:** Provide excellent overall performance for most applications.

#### **Anaerobic Adhesive Families**

**Threadlockers (TL):** Hold screws and other threaded fasteners in place to prevent loosening from shock, vibration, and thermal expansion and contraction; these adhesives replace lock washers and nylon-insert nuts.

**Retaining Compounds (RT):** Bond and seal non-threaded cylindrical metal assemblies, such as press-fit or slip-fit parts; these adhesives replace keys, splines, and set screws.

**Pipe Sealants (PS):** Provide a pressure seal on threaded tubes and pipes; these adhesives replace various tapes and pastes.

**Gasket Makers (GM):** Fill voids between metal parts to create a form-in-place gasket; these adhesives replace o-rings and pre-formed gaskets.

#### **PUR Adhesive Families**

**Wood PUR:** Higher shear strength at lower elongations for long term holding power. Mostly used for rigid wood substrates and some plastics.

**Plastic PUR:** Higher impact strength, elongation and flexibility for greater capacity to withstand movement of bonded parts. Higher adhesion to most plastics, glass and aluminum.



## **Substrate Selector**

Step 1: Select Substrate Step 2: Determine Key Attribute Step 3: Select Product (see definitions below)

		Plastic	/Paints/Coatings			Metals		Oily M	letals
		Low Surface Energy	General Purpose	Rubber	Temperature and Solvent Resistant	Stainless Steel & Aluminum	Other Metals	Stainless Steel & Aluminum	Other Metals
s/Coatings	Low Surface Energy	LSE Acrylic* Plastic & Rubber CA	LSE Acrylic* Plastic & Rubber CA	Plastic & Rubber CA*	N/A	LSE Acrylic	LSE Acrylic	LSE Acrylic	LSE Acrylic
Plastic/Paints/Coatings	General Purpose	LSE Acrylic* Plastic & Rubber CA	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic Plastic PUR Flexible Epoxy Plastic & Rubber CA	Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Plastic & Rubber CA	DP8407NS Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Plastic & Rubber CA	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic	DP8407NS
Rubber		Plastic & Rubber CA*	Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Plastic & Rubber CA*	N/A	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	N/A	N/A
	Temperature and Solvent Resistant	N/A	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	N/A	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	One-part Heat-cured Epoxy Toughened Epoxy	Heat-cured Epoxy	Heat-cured Epoxy
Metals	Stainless Steel & Aluminum	LSE Acrylic	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Plastic & Rubber CA	Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Rigid Epoxy Toughened CA	Heat-cured Epoxy Toughened Epoxy	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic	DP8407NS Heat-cured Epoxy
	Other Metals	LSE Acrylic	DP8407NS Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Plastic & Rubber CA	Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Heat-cured Epoxy Toughened Epoxy	Heat-cured Epoxy Toughened Epoxy	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Heat-cured Epoxy DP810	DP8407NS Heat-cured Epoxy	DP8407NS Heat-cured Epoxy
letals	Stainless Steel & Aluminum	LSE Acrylic	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic	N/A	Heat-cured Epoxy	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic	DP8407NS Heat-cured Epoxy	LO Acrylic MMA Acrylic	DP8407NS
Oily Metals	Other Metals	LSE Acrylic	DP8407NS	N/A	Heat-cured Epoxy	DP8407NS Heat-cured Epoxy	DP8407NS Heat-cured Epoxy	DP8407NS	DP8407NS Heat-cured Epoxy
osites	Fiberglass/ SMC	LSE Acrylic Toughened CA*	Semi-rigid Urethane MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Toughened Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic	DP8407NS
Composites	Ероху	LSE Acrylic Toughened CA*	Semi-rigid Urethane MMA Acrylic Flexible Epoxy Toughened Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Heat-cured Epoxy Plastic PUR	MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Heat-cured Epoxy	Heat-cured Epoxy
/Stone/ s/Glass	Indoor	LSE Acrylic	Flexible Epoxy Rigid Urethane Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	Toughened Epoxy Heat-cured Epoxy	N/A	N/A
Concrete/Stone/ Ceramics/Glass	Outdoor	LSE Acrylic	Flexible Epoxy Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy	Flexible Epoxy	Flexible Epoxy	N/A	N/A
Wood		LSE Acrylic Surface Insensitive CA*	Wood PUR Flexible Epoxy Rigid Urethane Surface Insensitive CA	Plastic PUR Surface Insensitive CA*	Toughened Epoxy Plastic PUR Flexible Epoxy	Plastic PUR Toughened Epoxy Rigid Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Surface Insensitive CA	Plastic PUR Toughened Epoxy	N/A	N/A

**Bold = Best In Class Product** Light = Suggested Alternate Product \* = With Primer



# **Substrate Selector (cont.)**

Step 1: Select Substrate Step 2: Determine Key Attribute Step 3: Select Product (see definitions below)

		Co	omposites	Concrete/Sto	one/Ceramics/Glass	
		Fiberglass/SMC	Ероху	Indoor	Outdoor	Wood
/Coatings	Low Surface Energy	<b>LSE Acrylic</b> Toughened CA*	LSE Acrylic Toughened CA*	LSE Acrylic	LSE Acrylic	LSE Acrylic Surface Insensitive CA*
Plastic/Paints/Coatings	General Purpose	Semi-rigid Urethane MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Semi-rigid Urethane MMA Acrylic Flexible Epoxy Toughened Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Flexible Epoxy Rigid Urethane Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR	Wood PUR Flexible Epoxy Rigid Urethane Surface Insensitive CA
Rubber		Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Plastic & Rubber CA* Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Surface Insensitive CA* Plastic PUR Flexible Epoxy
	Temperature and Solvent Resistant	<b>Toughened Epoxy</b> Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	Flexible Epoxy	<b>Toughened Epoxy</b> Plastic PUR Flexible Epoxy
Metals	Stainless Steel & Aluminum	Semi-rigid Urethane MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Toughened Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy	Flexible Epoxy	Plastic PUR Toughened Epoxy Rigid Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Surface Insensitive CA
	Other Metals	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Heat-cured Epoxy Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Heat-cured Epoxy	Flexible Epoxy	Plastic PUR Toughened Epoxy
Oily Metals	Stainless Steel & Aluminum	<b>MMA Acrylic</b> LO Acrylic	MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Heat-cured Epoxy	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oily	Other Metals	DP8407NS	Heat-cured Epoxy	N/A	N/A	N/A
Composites	Fiberglass/ SMC	Semi-rigid Urethane MMA Acrylic LO Acrylic Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Flexible Epoxy Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Rigid Urethane Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR
Сотр	Ероху	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Toughened CA	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR
s/Stone/ s/Glass	Indoor	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Rigid Urethane Flexible Urethane	Flexible Epoxy Flexible Urethane	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Flexible Urethane
Concrete/Stone/ Ceramics/Glass	Outdoor	Semi-rigid Urethane Flexible Epoxy Flexible Urethane Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Flexible Urethane	Flexible Epoxy Flexible Urethane	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Flexible Urethane
Wood		Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Rigid Urethane Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Semi-rigid Urethane Toughened Epoxy Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Flexible Urethane	Flexible Epoxy Plastic PUR Flexible Urethane	Wood PUR Rigid Epoxy Toughened Epoxy Rigid Urethane Surface Insensitive CA

**Bold = Best In Class Product** Light = Suggested Alternate Product \* = With Primer



# 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives **Coverage Guide**

#### Approximate Coverages for 3M Scotch-Weld Adhesives in Duo-Pak Cartridges

Bead Size Dimension* inches (mm)	Linear ft/m per 37mL (2:1 Cart.)	Linear ft/m per 43mL (2:3 Cart.)	Linear ft/m per 45 mL (10:1 Cart.)	Linear ft/m per 50mL (1:1 & Cart.)	Linear ft/m per 200mL (1:1 & 2:1 Cart.)	Linear ft/m per 400mL (1:1 & 2:1 Cart.)	Linear ft/m per 490mL (10:1 Cart.)	Linear ft/m per 295mL (1/10 gal Cart.)
1/2" (12.7mm)	2 ft (0.6m)	2 ft (0.7m)	2 ft (0.7m)	2.5 ft (0.8m)	10 ft (3m)	21 ft (6m)	26 ft (8m)	20 ft (6m)
3/8" (9.5mm)	3.5 ft (1m)	4 ft (1m)	4 ft (1m)	4.5 ft (1m)	18 ft (6m)	37 ft (11m)	45 ft (14m)	35 ft (11m)
1/4" (6.4mm)	8 ft (2m)	9 ft (3m)	9 ft (3m)	11 ft (3m)	41 ft (13m)	83 ft (25m)	102 ft (31m)	79 ft (24m)
1/8" (3.2mm)	31 ft (9m)	36 ft (11m)	37 ft (11m)	42 ft (13m)	165 ft (50m)	331 ft (101m)	405 ft (123m)	312 ft (95m)
1/16" (1.6mm)	122 ft (37m)	142 ft (43m)	147 ft (45m)	165 ft (50m)	656 ft (200m)	1,313 ft (400m)	1,600 ft (488m)	1,234 ft (376m)

#### **Coverages per Gallon for Various** Thicknesses of 100% Solids 3M Adhesives

Wet Thickness inches (mm)	Ft²/gal (m²/L)	gal/1,000 ft² (L/1,000m²)
1/2" (12.7mm)	3 ft² (0.1m²)	312 gal (12,700L)
1/8" (3.2mm)	13 ft² (0.3m²)	78 gal (3,175L)
1/16" (1.6mm)	26 ft² (0.6m²)	39 gal (1,587L)
1/32" (0.8mm)	51 ft² (1m²)	20 gal (794L)
25 mils (0.64mm)	64 ft² (1.5m²)	16 gal (635L)
5 mils (0.13mm)	320 ft² (8m²)	3 gal (127L)

#### **Coverages per Gallon for Various Bead Sizes of 100% Solids 3M Adhesives**

Bead Size Dimension* inches (mm)	Approx. lineal ft/gal (m/L)	Approx. gal/1,000 lineal ft (liter/1,000m)
1/2" (12.7mm)	196 ft (16m)	5 gal (63L)
3/8" (9.5mm)	350 ft (28m)	3 gal (36L)
1/4" (6.4mm)	785 ft (63m)	1.3 gal (16L)
1/8" (3.2mm)	3,130 ft (252m)	0.3 gal (4L)
1/16" (1.6mm)	12,420 ft (1,000m)	0.1 gal (1L)

<sup>\*</sup>Bead size is semi-circular bead with width equal to size noted and height at center of bead equal to 1/2 the width.

NOTE: The technical information and data provided here should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Low Odor and MMA Acrylic Adhesives

3M's Low Odor and MMA Acrylic Adhesives are designed for all of your sign application needs. They provide excellent impact strength, high peel strength and greatly extended shelf life compared to ordinary structural adhesives. With high structural strength, fast cure and environmental resistance, they are the first choice for the sign industry. DP8805NS, DP8810NS, DP8825NS, DP8405NS, DP8407NS, DP8410NS and DP8425NS.



## 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives



		Mix	Approx. Viscosity	Approx. Mixed Work	Approx. Time to Handling	Floating Roller Peel PLI	Overlap	Shear: p	osi (MPa)			
Product (Color)	Key Features	Ratio (Vol.) B:A	at 75°F (24°C) (cP)	Life at 75°F (24°C)	Strength at 75°F (24°C)	(N/cm) at 75°F (24°C)	-67°F (-55°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82°C)	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotch-	·Weld™ Rigid Epo	cies										
<b>DP100 100</b> (Clear)	General purpose, Rigid bonds	1:1	13,000	5 min	20 min	2 (4)	900 (6)	1,500 (10)	300 (2)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-22648-9 00-021200-87260-0 00-021200-87261-7 00-021200-82345-9 00-021200-82344-2	62-3575-1435-5 62-3575-3830-5 62-3575-3530-1 62-3675-8531-2 62-3575-8531-4
DP100FR 100FR (White)	Flame retardant, UL94 V-0 rating	1:1	80,000	6 min	20 min	2 (4)	1,250 (9)	2,200 (15)	800 (6)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-048011-56742-6 00-048011-56744-0 00-048011-56743-3 00-048011-57230-7 00-048011-57229-1	62-3531-1435-8 62-3531-3830-8 62-3531-3530-4 62-3631-8530-7 62-3531-8530-9
DP100NS 100NS (Translucent)	General purpose, Non-sag	1:1	95,000	5 min	20 min	2 (4)	900 (6)	1,500 (10)	300 (2)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-82255-1 00-021200-87264-8 00-021200-87265-5 00-021200-82257-5 00-021200-82256-8	62-3265-1435-3 62-3265-3830-3 62-3265-3530-9 62-3365-8530-2 62-3265-8530-4
<b>DP190</b> (Gray)	High performance, Slightly flexible bonds	1:1	80,000	90 min	10 hr	50 (89)	1,500 (10)	2,500 (17)	400 (3)	50mL 200mL 400mL	00-021200-22647-2 00-021200-87840-4 00-021200-87841-1	62-3553-1435-2 62-3553-3830-9 62-3553-3530-8
DP270 270 (Black)	Rigid potting compound, Non-corrosive	1:1	12,000	60 min	3 hr	2 (4)	1,200 (8)	2,500 (17)	300 (2)	50mL 200mL 400mL Gal kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-82262-9 00-021200-87836-7 00-021200-87837-4 00-021200-82263-6 00-021200-82265-0 00-021200-82264-3	62-3266-1435-1 62-3266-3830-1 62-3266-3530-7 62-3266-7430-6 62-3366-8530-0 62-3266-8530-2
DP270 270 (Clear)	Rigid potting compound, Non-corrosive	1:1	12,000	60 min	3 hr	2 (4)	1,200 (8)	2,500 (17)	300 (2)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-82248-3 00-021200-87834-3 00-021200-87835-0 00-021200-82251-3 00-021200-82250-6	62-3262-1435-0 62-3262-3830-0 62-3262-3530-6 62-3362-8530-9 62-3262-8530-1
<b>1751 B/A</b> (Gray)	Excellent void filler, Rigid bonds	3:2	700,000	45 min	10 hr	4 (7)	1,400 (10)	2,000 (14)	500 (3)	2 oz tube kit Pint kit Qt kit Gal kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-20100-4 00-021200-20101-1 00-021200-20103-5 00-021200-20105-9 00-021200-20108-0 00-021200-20120-2	62-1751-0530-3 62-1751-5430-1 62-1751-6430-0 62-1751-7430-9 62-1752-8530-3 62-1751-8530-5
<b>1838 B/A</b> (Green)	Multi-purpose, Rigid bonds	4:5	400,000	60 min	8 hr	4 (7)	1,500 (10)	3,000 (21)	500 (3)	2 oz tube kit Pint kit Qt kit Gal kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-20148-6 00-021200-20150-9 00-021200-20152-3 00-021200-20154-7 00-021200-20160-8 00-021200-20155-4	62-1838-0530-8 62-1838-5430-6 62-1838-6430-5 62-1838-7430-4 62-1839-8530-8 62-1838-8530-0
1838L B/A (Translucent)	Multi-purpose, Rigid bonds	1:1	10,000	60 min	8 hr	4 (7)	2,000 (14)	2,500 (17)	300 (2)	2 oz tube kit Qt kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-22645-8 00-021200-22646-5 00-021200-82635-1 00-021200-82634-4	62-3520-0535-9 62-3520-6435-6 62-3620-8531-8 62-3520-8531-0
<b>2158 B/A</b> (Gray)	Multi-purpose, Rigid bonds	1:1	375,000	2 hr	10 hr	3 (5)	1,500 (10)	2,000 (14)	400 (3)	Pint kit Qt kit Gal kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-20258-2 00-021200-20260-5 00-021200-20262-9 00-021200-20269-8 00-021200-20264-3	62-2158-5430-8 62-2158-6430-7 62-2158-7430-6 62-2159-8530-0 62-2158-8530-2
<b>3501 B/A</b> (Gray)	Multi-purpose, Rigid bonds	1:1	500,000	7 min	25 min	4 (7)	1,500 (10)	2,400 (16)	300 (2)	2 oz tube kit 400mL Pint kit Gal kit 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-20842-3 00-021200-45184-3 00-021200-20843-0 00-021200-20846-1 00-051111-091640-7 00-051111-91639-1	62-3501-0530-0 62-3501-3530-7 62-3501-5430-8 62-3501-7430-6 62-3601-9530-9 62-3501-9530-1

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product

Denotes product to consider first in this category.

\* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.



# 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Structural Adhesives (cont.)









					Mix Ratio		Approx. Mixed Work Life	Approx. Time to Handling Strength	Floating Roller Peel PLI (N/cm) at	Overlap	Shear: p	si (MPa)			
Product (Color)	Key Features	(Vol.) B:A	(24°C) (cP)	at 75°F (24°C)	at 75°F (24°C)	75°F (24°C)	-67°F (-55°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82°C)	Size	UPC	Stock #			
3M™ Scotch-	Weld™ Flexible	Epoxie	s												
DP100 Plus 100 Plus (Clear)	Very flexible, Colorless	1:1	8,500	4 min	20 min	55 (98)	3,000 (21)	3,500 (24)	200 (1)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-87195-5 00-021200-87266-2 00-021200-87267-9 00-021200-87198-6 00-021200-87197-9	62-3272-1435- 62-3272-3830 62-3272-3530 62-3372-8530 62-3272-8530			
<b>DP105 105</b> (Clear)	Very flexible, Colorless	1:1	6,500	5 min	20 min	50 (89)	3,500 (24)	2,000 (14)	150 (1)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-87203-7 00-021200-87270-9 00-021200-87271-6 00-021200-87206-8 00-021200-87205-1	62-3287-1435- 62-3287-3830 62-3287-3530 62-3387-8530 62-3287-8530			
<b>DP110 110</b> (Gray)	General purpose, Flexible bonds	1:1	55,000	8 min	20 min	40 (71)	2,700 (19)	3,500 (24)	250 (2)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-82470-8 00-021200-87274-7 00-021200-87275-4 00-021200-82472-2 00-021200-82471-5	62-3533-1434 62-3533-3830 62-3533-3530 62-3633-8531 62-3533-8531			
DP110 110 (Translucent)	General purpose, Flexible bonds	1:1	50,000	8 min	20 min	40 (71)	2,500 (17)	2,500 (17)	200 (1)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-82465-4 00-021200-87846-6 00-021200-87847-3 00-021200-82467-8 00-021200-82466-1	62-3563-1434 62-3563-3830 62-3563-3530 62-3663-8530 62-3563-8530			
<b>DP125 125</b> (Gray)	High performance, Very flexible bonds	1:1	52,500	25 min	2.5 hr	90 (160)	3,400 (23)	4,300 (30)	400 (3)	50mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-87215-0 00-021200-87844-2 00-021200-87845-9 00-021200-87218-1 00-021200-87217-4	62-3293-1435 62-3293-3830 62-3293-3530 62-3393-8530 62-3293-8530			
DP125 125 (Translucent)	High performance, Very flexible bonds	1:1	15,000	25 min	2.5 hr	85 (151)	4,000 (28)	2,500 (17)	150 (1)	50mL 200mL 400mL	00-021200-87211-2 00-021200-87842-8 00-021200-87843-5	62-3291-1435- 62-3291-3830 62-3291-3530			
<b>DP190</b> (Translucent)	High performance Flexible bonds	1:1	10,000	80 min	6 hr	60 (107)	3,500 (24)	1,200 (8)	150 (1)	50mL 200mL 400mL	00-021200-87219-8 00-021200-87838-1 00-021200-87839-8	62-3286-1435 62-3286-3830 62-3286-3530			
<b>2216 B/A</b> (Gray)	High performance Very flexible bonds	2:3	80,000	90 min	10 hr	50 (89)	3,000 (21)	3,200 (22)	400 (3)	43mL Duo-Pak 2 oz tube kit Pint kit Qt kit Gal kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-56659-2 00-021200-20351-0 00-021200-20354-1 00-021200-20356-5 00-021200-20358-9 00-021200-20360-7 00-021200-20360-2 00-021200-20366-4 00-021200-20361-9	62-2216-1435- 62-2216-0530 62-2216-5430 62-2216-6430 62-2216-7430- 62-2217-8530- 62-2216-9530 62-2216-9530			
<b>2216 B/A</b> (Translucent)	General purpose Very flexible bonds	1:1	10,000	2 hr	14 hr	70 (125)	3,000 (21)	1,700 (12)	140 (1)	2 oz tube kit Pint kit Qt kit Gal kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-20851-5 00-021200-20852-2 00-021200-20854-6 00-021200-60981-3 00-021200-64981-3 00-021200-64980-6 00-021200-20927-7 00-021200-20859-1	62-3508-053 62-3508-543 62-3508-643 62-3508-7430 62-3608-853 62-3508-953 62-3508-953			
2216NS B/A (Tan)	High performance	2:3	350,000	2 hr	10 hr	50 (89)	2,000	2,500 (17)	400 (3)	5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-87180-1 00-021200-87179-5	62-3378-853 62-3278-853			

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

(17)

5 gal pail B



(Tan)

# 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives (cont.)



		Mix Ratio	Approx. Viscosity at 75°F	Approx. Mixed Work Life	Approx. Time to Handling Strength	Floating Roller Peel PLI (N/cm)	Overlap	Shear: p	si (MPa)			
Product (Color)	Key Features	(Vol.) B:A	(24°C) (cP)	at 75°F (24°C)	at 75°F (24°C)	at 75°F (24°C)	-67°F (-55°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82°C)	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotcl	h-Weld™ Toughen	ed Epo	xies									
DP405 405 (Black)	Tough durable bonds, High impact resistance	2:1	40,000	4 min	15 min	40 (71)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	600 (4)	37mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-051111-07698-9 00-051111-07700-9 00-051111-07699-6 00-051111-07708-5 00-051111-07707-8	62-2814-1435-9 62-2814-3830-9 62-2814-3530-5 62-2914-8530-8 62-2814-8530-0
DP420 420 (Black)	Tough durable bonds, High impact resistance	2:1	30,000	20 min	2 hr	75 (133)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	1,250 (9)	37mL 200mL 400mL Gal Kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-41528-9 00-021200-41530-2 00-021200-41529-6 00-051115-25796-4 00-021200-41531-9 00-021200-41531-9 00-021200-41533-3	62-2778-1435-6 62-2778-3830-6 62-2778-3530-2 62-2778-7530-8 62-2878-8530-5 62-2778-9530-4 62-2778-9530-6
DP420 420 (Off-White)	Tough durable bonds, High impact resistance	2:1	30,000	20 min	2 hr	70 (125)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	450 (3)	37mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-82236-0 00-021200-87832-9 00-021200-87833-6 00-021200-82239-1 00-021200-82238-4	62-3280-1435-2 62-3280-3830-2 62-3280-3530-8 62-3380-8530-1 62-3280-8530-3
DP420LH 420LH (Off-White)	Tough durable bonds, Low halogen	2:1	30,000	20 min	2 hr	70 (125)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	1,250 (9)	37mL 200mL 400mL	00-051111-07244-8 00-051111-07697-2 00-051111-07696-5	62-2818-1435-0 62-2818-3830-0 62-2818-3530-6
DP420NS 420NS (Black)	Tough durable bonds, Non-sag	2:1	180,000	20 min	2 hr	60 (107)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	1,250 (9)	37mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-39285-6 00-021200-39286-3 00-021200-39287-0 00-021200-39287-0 00-021200-56587-8 00-048011-58133-0 00-048011-58132-3	62-3299-1435-2 62-3299-3832-8 62-3299-3532-4 62-3399-8530-1 62-3299-8535-2 62-3399-9530-0 62-3299-9530-2
<b>DP460 460</b> (Off-White)	Tough durable bonds	2:1	30,000	60 min	4 hr	80 (142)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	700 (5)	37mL 200mL 400mL Qt kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-82225-4 00-021200-87830-5 00-021200-87831-2 00-021200-82226-1 00-021200-82228-5 00-021200-82227-8 00-021200-83757-9 00-021200-87186-3	62-3593-1435-8 62-3593-3830-8 62-3593-3530-4 62-3593-6430-4 62-3693-8530-7 62-3593-8530-9 62-3693-9530-8 62-3593-9530-8
DP460NS 460NS (Off-White)	Tough durable bonds, Non-sag	2:1	125,000	60 min	4 hr	70 (125)	4,900 (34)	4,650 (32)	1,350 (9)	37mL 200mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-43670-3 00-021200-43671-0 00-021200-43672-7 00-021200-43674-1 00-021200-43673-4	62-2792-1435-7 62-2792-3830-7 62-2792-3530-3 62-2892-8530-6 62-2792-8530-8
LSB60 (Gray)	Tough durable bonds, High impact resistance	1:1	30,000	90 min	10 hr	15 (27)	3,400 (23)	4,500 (31)	900 (6)	400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-051115-63411-6 00-051115-63416-1 00-051115-63414-7 00-051115-63418-5 00-051115-63417-8	62-3554-3532-2 62-3654-8532-5 62-3554-8532-7 62-3654-9532-4 62-3554-9532-6
LSB60NS (Gray)	Tough durable bonds, Non-sag, High impact resistance	1:1	180,000	90 min	10 hr	30 (53)	3,800 (26)	4,500 (31)	800 (6)	400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-051115-63426-0 00-051115-63428-4 00-051115-63427-7	62-3562-3532-5 62-3662-8532-8 62-3562-8532-0
LSB360NS (Green)	Tough durable bonds, Non-sag Extra long work life, Bonds oily metals	1:1	Paste	10 hr	16 hr	30 (53)	4,000 (28)	3,900 (27)	800 (6)	400mL 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-051111-64291-3 00-051115-64360-6 00-051115-64391-0	62-3560-3530-3 62-3660-9530-5 62-3560-9530-7

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. 

\* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives (cont.)

		Approx.			/IPa)							
Product (Color)	Key Features	Viscosity at 75°F/ 24°C (cP)	Time (min)	Temp. F(C)	PLI (N/cm) at 75°F (24°C)	-67°F (-55°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82°C)	250°F (121°C)	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M <sup>™</sup> Scoto	h-Weld™ Heat-C	ured Epoxie	s									
<b>1386</b> (Cream)	High temperature strength, Impact resistance	150,000	60	350 (177)	10 (18)	3,000 (21)	5,500 (38)	4,500 (31)	2,500 (17)	1 qt	00-021200-19917-2	62-1386-6525-2
<b>1469</b> (Cream)	High temperature strength, Low viscosity	60,000	120	350 (177)	2 (4)	3,150 (22)	3,700 (26)	3,700 (26)	3,600 (25)	1 qt 5 gal pail	00-021200-19949-3 00-021200-19950-9	62-1469-6525-6 62-1469-8525-4
2214 Hi-Density (Gray)	High temperature strength, Low temp curing	Paste	40	250 (121)	5 (9)	3,000 (21)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	1,700 (12)	6 oz cart. 5 gal pail	00-021200-20813-3 00-021200-20814-0	62-3414-2930-6 62-3414-8530-8
2214 Hi-Temp New Formula (Gray)	High temperature strength, Environmental resistance	Paste	60	250 (121)	2 (4)	2,800 (19)	2,800 (19)	2,800 (19)	2,500 (17)	6 oz cart. 5 gal pail	00-021200-20833-1 00-021200-20835-5	62-3491-2830-6 62-3491-8530-6
2214 Hi-Temp Original (Gray)	High temperature strength, Environmental resistance	Paste	40	250 (121)	2 (4)	2,000 (14)	2,000 (14)	3,000 (21)	2,500 (17)	6 oz cart.	00-021200-20806-5	62-3402-2930-1
221 Non- Metallic Filled (Cream)	High temperature strength, Higher insulation value	Paste	40	250 (121)	7 (12)	3,000 (21)	4,000 (28)	4,500 (31)	1,500 (10)	2 oz tube 6 oz cart.	00-021200-20802-7 00-021200-25496-3	62-3401-0830-7 62-3401-2934-5
2214 Regular (Gray)	High temperature strength, Low temp curing	Paste	40	250 (121)	5 (9)	3,000 (21)	4,500 (31)	4,500 (31)	1,500 (10)	6 oz cart. 1 qt 5 gal pail	00-021200-20344-2 00-021200-20345-9 00-021200-23047-3	62-2214-2930-1 62-2214-6530-5 62-2214-8530-3
<b>2290</b> (Amber)	Low solids liquid coating for metal laminations	60	30	350 (177)	5 (9)	5,000 (34)	5,000 (34)	3,500 (24)	1,200 (8)	Gal cont. 5 gal pail 55 gal drum	00-021200-76225-3 00-021200-76227-7 00-021200-76228-4	62-3847-7530-0 62-3847-8531-7 62-3847-9530-8

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. 

\* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Engineered Grade Instant Adhesives

3M™ Scotch-Weld Epoxy Adhesive DP100 Plus is a very flexible, fast-setting, two-part epoxy adhesive that cures clear and colorless. It provides a strong, permanent bond, even under vibration and impact and is flexible when cured, making it a good choice for bonding dissimilar surfaces.



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Threadlockers

3M's Threadlocker Adhesives offer a range of products including temporary, permanent and high temperature resistance.
These adhesives conform to most industry recognized standards for torque and strength. TL42, TL62, TL71, TL90



# 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives (cont.)



		Mix	Approx. Viscosity at 75°F	Approx. Mixed Work	Time to Handling Strength	Floating Roller Peel PLI	Overlap	Shear: p	si (MPa)			
Product (Color)	Key Features	Ratio (Vol.) B:A	at 75°F (24°C) (cP)	Life at 75°F (24°C)	Strength at 75°F (24°C)	(N/cm) at 75°F (24°C)	-20°F (-29°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82°C)	Size	UPC	Stock#
<u> </u>	-Weld™ Standar			(= /	(24°C)	,	( /	(/	(32.5)			
DP805 (Light Yellow)	Fast strength build, Minimal surface prep	1:1	110,000	3 min	10 min	35 (62)	2,500 (17)	3,500 (24)	2,200 (15)	47mL 200mL	00-021200-83758-6 00-021200-87828-2	62-3288-1435-5 62-3288-3830-
DP820 (Light Yellow)	Tough durable bond, Minimal surface prep	1:1	55,000	15 min	40 min	20 (36)	3,100 (21)	3,150 (22)	1,900 (13)	47mL 200mL 400mL	00-021200-89347-6 00-021200-89348-3 00-021200-89349-0	62-3277-1435-8 62-3277-3830- 62-3277-3530-
<b>DP8405NS</b> <b>8405NS</b> (Green)	High impact, Adhesion to most plastics	10:1	70,000	5 min	15 min	50 (89)	2,600 (18)	4,100 (28)	900 (6)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-051115-68963-5 00-051115-68964-2 00-051115-68981-9 00-051115-68986-4 00-051115-68980-2 00-051115-68987-1	62-2856-1445-1 62-2856-3630-62-2952-7530-62-2856-8530-62-2952-8530-62-2856-9530
<b>DP8407NS</b> <b>8407NS</b> (Gray)	High impact, Adhesion to most plastics	10:1	20,000	7 min	24 min	50 (89)	3,400 (23)	4,500 (31)	1,400 (10)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-076308-86273-2 00-076308-86285-5 00-076308-86366-1 00-076308-86306-7 00-076308-86367-8 00-076308-98878-4	62-2853-1445- 62-2853-3630 62-2953-7530- 62-2853-8530 62-2953-8530 62-2853-9530
DP8410NS 8410NS (Green)	High impact, Adhesion to most plastics	10:1	70,000	10 min	25 min	50 (89)	3,600 (25)	4,100 (28)	800 (6)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-051115-70994-4 00-051115-70995-1 00-051115-68981-9 00-051115-70997-5 00-051115-68980-2 00-051115-71101-5	62-2860-1445- 62-2860-3630- 62-2952-7530- 62-2860-8530- 62-2952-8530- 62-2860-9530-
<b>DP8425NS</b> <b>8425NS</b> (Green)	High impact, Adhesion to most plastics	10:1	70,000	25 min	50 min	50 (89)	3,800 (26)	3,700 (26)	800 (6)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-051115-81303-0 00-051115-81302-3 00-051115-68981-9 00-051115-70997-5 00-0511115-81414-3 00-051115-81031-6	62-2862-1445-7 62-2862-3630- 62-2952-7530- 62-2860-8530- 62-2962-8530- 62-2862-9530-
3M™ Scotch	-Weld™ Low Od	or Acry	lics									
<b>DP810</b> <b>810</b> (Black)	Tough durable bond, High impact resistance	1:1	20,000	10 min	20 min	30 (53)	1,200 (8)	3,600 (25)	500 (3)	50mL 200mL 1 gal pail A 1 gal pail B 4.4 gal pail A 4.4 gal pail B	00-021200-49077-4 00-021200-49079-8 00-048011-56712-9 00-048011-56711-2 00-021200-49081-1 00-021200-49080-4	62-2788-1435- 62-2788-3830- 62-2888-7530- 62-2788-7530- 62-2888-8730- 62-2788-8730-
<b>DP810</b> <b>810</b> (Tan)	Tough durable bond, High impact resistance	1:1	20,000	10 min	20 min	30 (53)	1,200 (8)	3,600 (25)	500 (3)	50mL 200mL 400mL 4.4 gal pail A 4.4 gal pail B	00-021200-31310-3 00-021200-31311-0 00-021200-31312-7 00-021200-45233-8 00-021200-45230-7	62-3298-1435- 62-3298-3830 62-3298-3530 62-3398-8730 62-3298-8730
<b>DP810NS</b> <b>810NS</b> (Tan)	Tough durable bond, Non-sag	1:1	95,000	10 min	20 min	20 (36)	1,200 (8)	4,000 (28)	500 (3)	50mL 200mL 400mL	00-021200-49082-8 00-021200-49084-2 00-021200-49083-5	62-2799-1435-2 62-2799-3830- 62-2799-3530-
<b>DP8805NS</b> <b>8805NS</b> (Green)	Low odor, Fast rate of strength build	10:1	80,000	5min	10 min	30 (53)	800 (5)	3,600 (25)	900 (6)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-076308-98433-5 00-076308-98439-7 00-051115-81415-0 00-076308-98440-3 00-051115-81414-3 00-076308-98441-0	62-2852-1446-6 62-2852-3631-1 62-2962-7530-62-2852-8531-1 62-2962-8530-62-2852-9531-7
<b>DP8810NS</b> <b>8810NS</b> (Green)	Low odor, Fast rate of strength build	10:1	80,000	10 min	20 min	30 (53)	900 (6)	3,600 (25)	800 (6)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-051128-99432-0 00-051128-99431-3 00-051115-81415-0 00-076308-98442-7 00-051115-81414-3 00-076308-98443-4	62-2854-1446-2 62-2852-3631-7 62-2962-7530- 62-2854-8531- 62-2962-8530- 62-2854-9531-
DP8810NS (Gray)	Low odor, Fast rate of strength build	10:1	80,000	10 min	20 min	30 (53)	900 (6)	3,600 (25)	800 (6)	45mL 490mL	00-076308-86152-0 00-076308-98485-4	62-2858-1450- 62-2858-3631-
DP8825NS 8825NS (Green)	Low odor, Fast rate of strength build	10:1	80,000	25 min	50 min	20 (36)	1,000 (7)	3,000 (21)	800 (6)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-051115-81288-0 00-051115-81289-7 00-051115-81415-0 00-051115-81290-3 00-051115-81414-3 00-051115-81291-0	62-2866-1445- 62-2866-3630 62-2962-7530- 62-2866-8530 62-2962-8530- 62-2866-9530

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. \* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

#### **3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Structural Adhesives (cont.)**



				Approx.	Approx. Mixed Work	Approx. Time to Handling	Floating Roller Peel PLI	Overlap Shear: psi (MPa)					
	Product (Color)	Key Features	Ratio (Vol.) B:A	at 75°F (24°C) (cP)	Life at 75°F (24°C)	Strength at 75°F (24°C)	(N/cm) at 75°F (24°C)	-20°F (-29°C)	75°F (24°C)	150°F (66°C)	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Low Surface Energy (LSE) Acrylics													
	<b>DP8005</b> (Black)	Bonds polyolefins and low surface energy materials	10:1	25,000	3 min	3 hr	N/A	875 (6)	2,000 (14)	475 (3)	45mL 490mL	00-051128-99352-1 00-051128-99298-2	62-2779-1445-3 62-2779-3630-8
	DP8005 (Off-White)	Bonds polyolefins and low surface energy materials	10:1	25,000	3 min	3 hr	N/A	750 (5)	2,200 (15)	500 (3)	45mL 490mL	00-051128-99349-1 00-051128-99297-5	62-2786-1445-8 62-2786-3630-3
Key Product	<b>DP8010</b> <b>8010</b> (Blue)	Bonds polyolefins and low surface energy materials	10:1	20,000	10 min	1 hr	N/A	2,700 (19)	2,700 (19)	500 (3)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-051115-71600-3 00-051115-71601-0 00-021200-49113-9 00-051115-71669-0 00-021200-49115-3 00-076308-14203-2	62-2863-1445-5 62-2863-3630-0 62-2883-7530-6 62-2863-8530-7 62-2883-8530-5 62-2863-9531-4
	<b>DP8010NS</b> <b>8010NS</b> (Blue)	Bonds polyolefins and low surface energy materials, Non-sag	10:1	65,000	10 min	1 hr	N/A	2,700 (19)	2,700 (19)	500 (3)	45mL 490mL 1 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 5 gal pail A 55 gal drum B	00-051115-81451-8 00-051115-81453-2 00-021200-49113-9 00-051115-81454-9 00-021200-49115-3 00-051115-81461-7	62-2865-1445-0 62-2865-3630-5 62-2883-7530-6 62-2865-8530-2 62-2883-8530-5 62-2865-9530-1

			Mix	Approx.	Approx. Mixed Work	Approx. Time to Handling	Floating Roller Peel PLI	Overlap Shear: psi (MPa)					
	Product (Color)	Key Features	Ratio (Vol.) B:A	at 75°F (24°C) (cP)	Life at 75°F (24°C)	Strength at 75°F (24°C)	(N/cm) at 75°F (24°C)	-40°F (-40°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82 °C)	Size	UPC	Stock #
*	DP600 600 (Gray)	Concrete repair, Self-leveling	1:1	6,000	1 min	4 min	20 (36)	3,200 (22)	2,300 (16)	700 (5)	50mL 400mL 8.4 fl oz 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-56602-8 00-051111-98303-4 00-021200-96596-8 00-021200-96575-3 00-021200-96574-6	62-2649-5030-4 62-2649-3530-5 62-2649-1233-8 62-2749-8535-7 62-2649-8535-9
	DP600NS 600NS (Gray)	Concrete repair, Non-sag	1:1	Paste	1 min	4 min	8 (14)	2,700 (19)	2,300 (16)	700 (5)	50mL 400mL	00-021200-56606-6 00-051111-98312-6	62-2652-5030-8 62-2652-3530-9
	<b>DP601 601</b> (Gray)	Rigid, Self-leveling	1:1	6,000	1 min	4 min	20 (36)	3,200 (22)	2,300 (16)	700 (5)	50mL 50 gal drum A 50 gal drum B	00-021200-96410-7 00-021200-96508-1 00-021200-96507-4	62-2649-5031-2 62-2749-9530-7 62-2649-9530-9
	DP601NS 601NS (Gray)	Rigid, Non-sag	1:1	Paste	1 min	4 min	8 (14)	2,700 (19)	2,300 (16)	700 (5)	50mL	00-021200-96407-7	62-2652-5031-6
	DP605NS 605NS (Off-White)	Semi-rigid, Non-sag	1:1	150,000	5 min	20 min	40 (71)	4,000 (28)	2,000 (14)	600 (4)	50mL 200mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-82252-0 00-021200-87853-4 00-021200-82254-4 00-021200-82253-7	62-3592-1435-0 62-3592-3830-0 62-3692-8530-9 62-3592-8530-1
*	DP620NS 620NS (Black)	Semi-rigid, Non-sag	1:1	Paste	20 min	4 hr	40 (71)	3,000 (21)	2,500 (17)	500 (3)	50mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-96416-9 00-076308-14144-8 00-076308-14135-6 00-076308-14135-5 00-076308-14146-3	62-2645-5030-2 62-2745-8531-4 62-2645-8531-6 62-2745-9531-3 62-2645-9531-5
	DP6310NS (Green)	Multi-purpose, Energy absorbing	1:1	Non-sag paste	9 min	45 min	20 (36)	3,500 (24)	3,600 (25)	900 (6)	48.5mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 50 gal drum A 50 gal drum B	00-076308-86407-1 00-076308-86398-2 00-076308-86782-9 00-076308-86748-5 00-076308-86749-2	62-3590-1448-7 62-3590-3630-8 62-3690-8530-3 62-3590-8530-5 62-3690-9530-2 62-3590-9530-4
	DP6330NS (Green)	Multi-purpose, Energy absorbing	1:1	Non-sag paste	30 min	2 hr	20 (36)	3,600 (25)	3,600 (25)	1,000 (7)	48.5mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 50 gal drum A 50 gal drum B	00-076308-86431-6 00-076308-86433-0 00-076308-86780-5 00-076308-86701-0 00-076308-86781-2 00-076308-86727-0	62-3565-1448-9 62-3565-3630-0 62-3605-8530-1 62-3635-8530-7 62-3605-9530-0 62-3565-9530-6

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product

Denotes product to consider first in this category.

\* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

#### **3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Structural Adhesives (cont.)**



			Mix	Approx.	Approx. Mixed Work	Approx. Time to Handling	Floating Roller Peel PLI	Overlap	Shear: p	si (MPa)			
	Product (Color)	Key Features	Ratio (Vol.) B:A	at 75°F (24°C) (cP)	Life at 75°F (24°C)	Strength at 75°F (24°C)	(N/cm) at 75°F (24°C)	-40°F (-40°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82°C)	Size	UPC	Stock #
	3M™ Scotch	ı-Weld™ Semi-Ri	gid Ure	thanes (co	nt.)								
	<b>3532 B/A</b> (Brown)	Multi-purpose, Semi-rigid bonds	1:1	30,000	10 min	90 min	25 (44)	2,500 (17)	2,000 (14)	300 (2)	2 oz kit Qt kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-20878-2 00-021200-20879-9 00-021200-20935-2 00-021200-20881-2	62-3532-0515-6 62-3532-6430-2 62-3632-8516-4 62-3532-8515-8
	<b>3535 B/A</b> (Off-White)	Multi-purpose, Semi-rigid bonds	1:1	30,000	3 min	30 min	25 (44)	2,500 (17)	2,000 (14)	300 (2)	2 oz kit Qt kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-20887-4 00-021200-20888-1 00-051111-07486-2 00-051111-07485-5	62-3535-0515-9 62-3535-6430-5 62-3635-8530-8 62-3535-8530-0
	3M™ Scotch	-Weld™ Flexible	Uretha	nes							•		
t	DP604NS 604NS (Black)	Flexible, Non-sag	1:1	Paste	4 min	20 min	30 (53)	1,400 (10)	600 (4)	300 (2)	50mL 400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B 55 gal drum A 55 gal drum B	00-021200-96412-1 00-051111-98301-0 00-021200-96462-6 00-021200-96461-9 00-076308-14205-6 00-076308-87087-4	62-2648-5030-6 62-2648-3530-7 62-2748-8530-0 62-2648-8530-2 62-2748-9531-7 62-2648-9531-9
	DP640 (Brown)	Tough flexible bonds	1:1	25,000	60 min	8 hr	60 (107)	3,000 (21)	2,000 (14)	400 (3)	50mL 400mL	00-021200-89543-2 00-021200-89544-9	62-3549-1435-0 62-3549-3530-6
	<b>3549</b> (Brown)	Tough flexible bonds	1:1	25,000	60 min	8 hr	60 (107)	3,000 (21)	2,000 (14)	400 (3)	2 oz kit Qt kit 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-20901-7 00-021200-20902-4 00-021200-20942-0 00-021200-20904-8	62-3549-0501-0 62-3549-6401-7 62-3649-8501-0 62-3549-8501-2
	<b>DP5001 5001</b> (Black)	Flexible, Conveyor belt repair	1:1	100,000	1 min	15 min	N/A	N/A	600 (4)	N/A	400mL	00-051111-98296-9	62-3528-3530-0
	<b>DP5106 5106</b> (Gray)	High strength, Control joint seals	1:1	34,000	4 min	40 min	N/A	N/A	1,100 (8)	N/A	400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-051111-98297-6 00-021200-96584-5 00-021200-96583-8	62-3527-3530-2 62-3527-9535-4 62-3627-8535-6

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product

Denotes product to consider first in this category.

\* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.



## **BLEND SUPPLY**

DISTRIBUTOR OF COATINGS, TOOLS & REFINISH SUPPLIES 817-529-7710 ORDERS@BLENDSUPPLY.COM

#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Low Surface Energy (LSE) Plastic Bonding Adhesives

3M's Low Surface Energy Structural Acrylic Adhesives bond to low surface energy plastics such as Polypropylene (PP), Polyethylene (HDPE) and most Thermoplastic Polyolefins (TPOs), providing structural adhesive bond strength that causes the plastic material to fail before the adhesive bond. DP8010 Blue



#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Concrete Repair Adhesives

3M's Concrete Repair Urethane Adhesives repair cracks and patch holes in minutes, providing minimal disruption to your operations. Products are available for both horizontal and vertical surfaces. DP600



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Adhesives



Product (Color)	Key Features	Viscosity @250°F (121°C) (cP)	Approx. Open Time at 75°F (24°C)	Approx. Time to Handling Strength at 75°F (24°C)	Shore D	Elongation %	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotch	ı-Weld™ PUR Adhesi	ves – Wood Bo	nders						
<b>EZ250015</b> (Off-White)	Fast set time	7,000	1.5 min	15 seconds	65	750	1/10 gal 5 gal	00-051115-23545-0 00-051115-23546-7	62-3850-5230-3 62-3850-8530-3
<b>EZ250060</b> (Off-White)	Medium set time	7,000	2 min	60 seconds	60	675	1/10 gal 5 gal	00-051115-23550-4 00-051115-23551-1	62-3852-5230-9 62-3852-8530-9
<b>EZ250120</b> (Off-White)	Medium set time, Low viscosity, Thin bond lines	3,000	4 min	120 seconds	60	625	1/10 gal	00-051115-23554-2	62-3853-5230-7
TE015 (Off-White)	Fast set time,	7,000	1.5 min	15 seconds	65	750	1/10 gal 2k 5 gal	00-051115-25156-6 00-076308-14109-7 00-021200-39211-5	62-3464-5238-6 62-3464-6830-9 62-3464-8530-3
TE030 (Off-White)	Fast set time, High viscosity	16,000	1 min	30 seconds	60	725	1/10 gal 5 gal 55 gal drum	00-051115-25157-3 00-021200-82484-5 00-021200-82483-8	62-3876-5238-1 62-3876-8530-8 62-3876-9530-7
TE100 (Off-White)	Medium set time, Thin bond lines	7,000	2 min	60 seconds	61	675	1/10 gal 5 gal	00-051115-25161-0 00-021200-87244-0	62-3889-5238-4 62-3889-8530-1
TE200 (Off-White)	Medium set time, Low viscosity, Thin bond lines	3,000	4 min	120 seconds	60	625	1/10 gal 2k	00-051115-25164-1 00-048011-53272-1	62-3894-5238-4 62-3894-6839-8

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. \* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.

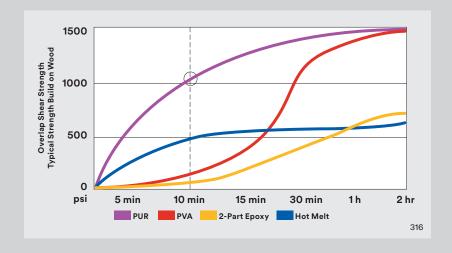




# 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> PUR Adhesives

PUR Adhesives enhance productivity with fast green strength. Shorter clamp times and reduced need for third-hand mechanical fasteners help speed up your production process without sacrificing ultimate strength.





#### **3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> PUR Adhesives (cont.)**



			-						
Product (Color)	Key Features	Viscosity @250°F (121°C) (cP)	Approx. Open Time at 75°F (24°C)	Approx. Time to Handling Strength at 75°F (24°C)	Shore D	Elongation %	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotch-	-Weld™ PUR Adhesives – Plastic	Bonders					,		
<b>EZ250030</b> (Off-White)	Fast set time, bonds a wide variety of plastics	13,000	2 min	30 sec	50	725	1/10 gal 5 gal	00-051115-23541-2 00-051115-23542-9	62-3851-5230-1 62-3851-8530-1
<b>EZ250150</b> (Off-White)	Long open time, bonds plastics to metal, glass, wood	9,000	4 min	150 sec	45	700	1/10 gal 2k 5 gal	00-051115-23559-7 00-051115-23562-7 00-051115-23560-3	62-3854-5230-5 62-3854-6839-2 62-3854-8530-5
<b>EZ250200</b> (Off-White)	Long open time, low viscosity, bonds plastics, wood, and many other material combinations	2,750	3 min	120 sec	30	400	1/10 gal	00-048011-57402-8	62-3891-5230-7
TE031 (Black)	Fast set time, bonds a wide variety of plastics	13,000	2 min	30 sec	50	725	1/10 gal 5 gal	00-051115-25159-7 00-021200-89573-9	62-3887-5238-8 62-3887-8530-5
TE031 (Off-White)	Fast set time, bonds a wide variety of plastics	13,000	2 min	30 sec	50	725	1/10 gal 2k 5 gal	00-051115-25158-0 00-048011-53355-1 00-021200-83695-4	62-3886-5238-0 62-3886-6839-4 62-3886-8530-7
TEO40 (Black)	Fast set time, strong flexible bonds to plastic, wood, aluminum, glass	7,000	2 min	40 sec	35	860	1/10 gal 2k	00-051115-64536-5 00-051115-64430-6	62-3858-5238-9 62-3898-6839-9
TE040 (Off-White)	Fast set time, strong flexible bonds to plastic, wood, aluminum, glass	7,000	2 min	41 sec	35	860	1/10 gal 5 gal	00-051115-25160-3 00-021200-25343-0	62-3898-5238-5 62-3898-8530-2
TS115 HGS (Off-White)	UV indicator, Extrudable/ sprayable/roll coatable with fast set time, bonds plastics to metal, glass, wood	16,000	10 min	60 sec	47	600	5 gal	00-051115-64535-8	62-3860-8530-2
TS115 HGS (Off-White)	Extrudable/sprayable/roll coatable with fast set time, bonds plastics to metal, glass, wood	16,000	10 min	60 sec	47	600	1/10 gal 2k 5 gal	00-051115-25163-4 00-048011-53274-5 00-021200-89451-0	62-3892-5238-8 62-3892-6839-2 62-3892-8530-5
TS230 (Black)	Extrudable/sprayable, long open time, bonds plastics to metal, glass, and wood	9,000	4 min	150 sec	45	700	1/10 gal 2k 5 gal	00-051115-25166-5 00-048011-53273-8 00-021200-89583-8	62-3897-5238-7 62-3897-6839-1 62-3897-8530-4
TS230 (Off-White)	Extrudable/sprayable long open time, bonds plastics to metal, glass, and wood	9,000	4 min	150 sec	45	700	1/10 gal 2k 5 gal 55 gal drum	00-051115-25165-8 00-048011-53271-4 00-021200-83640-4 00-021200-83639-8	62-3870-5238-4 62-3870-6839-8 62-3870-8530-1 62-3870-9530-0
Purge Material 3756	Purge PUR adhesives from bulk dispensing equipment	8250	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 gal	00-021200-56522-9	62-3733-8530-1

Product	Description	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR A	oplicator/Preheater/Hardware		
Applicator	PUR Easy 250 Applicator, pneumatically dispenses 1/10 gal cartridges, US 120V	00-051115-23563-4	62-9865-9930-6
Preheater	PUR Easy 250 Preheater, preheats up to four 1/10 gal cartridges, 120V, Dual Temp	00-051115-23564-1	62-9865-9935-5
System Accessories for hands-free dispensing	Applicator Bench Mount Bracket Assembly (bracket only) Hot Melt Applicator Foot Pedal Assembly 9277	00-021200-30086-8 00-021200-82278-0	62-9895-9950-1 62-9277-9930-4
Repair Kits and Replacement Parts	Adhesive Applicator Housing/Shroud Assembly Kit Applicator Nozzle Shroud Benchmount Quick Exhaust Assembly Replacement Kit Applicator Air Coupler Filter Kit Applicator Air Supply Line Kit Applicator Air Valve Kit Applicator Swivel Connector Applicator End Cap Applicator Heat Tube Assembly (120V) Kit Applicator Heat Tube (240V) Applicator On/Off Switch Kit Applicator Power Cord Kit (120V) Applicator Wire Stand High Temperature (250°F) PUR Preheater Thermostat/TCO Kit Low Temperature (170°F) PUR Preheater Thermostat/TCO Kit	00-051115-25783-4 00-048011-58320-4 00-021200-31357-8 00-021200-89475-6 00-021200-89479-4 00-048011-57410-3 00-048011-58298-6 00-021200-89486-2 00-021200-89486-2 00-021200-89482-4 00-021200-89481-7 00-021200-89483-1 00-051115-23618-1	62-9865-9950-4 62-9845-0029-8 62-9895-9952-7 62-9895-0001-2 62-9895-0005-3 62-9845-9934-0 62-9895-0023-6 62-9895-0023-6 62-9895-0024-4 62-9895-0024-4 62-9895-0021-0 62-9895-0021-0 62-9895-003-5 62-9865-9938-9 62-9865-9938-9

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. 

\* After Key Products, consider these.

#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR and Instant Adhesives



Product (Color)	Description	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Applicator/	Preheater/Hardware (cont.)		
Alternate Nozzle System not for use with disposable nozzles	Applicator Main Nozzle Applicator Extension Tip, .072 in orifice Applicator Tip, .125 in orifice Applicator Tip, .063 in orifice Applicator Tip Cap	00-021200-89514-2 00-021200-89515-9 00-021200-89471-8 00-021200-89473-2 00-021200-89472-5 00-021200-87194-8 00-021200-83730-2	62-9895-0019-4 62-9895-0018-6 62-9895-0015-2 62-9895-0017-8 62-9895-0016-0 62-9773-0014-4 62-9773-0012-8

Product (Color)	Key Features	Typical Viscosity (cP)	Temperature Range	Time to Handling	Full Cure (Hr)	Size	UPC	Stock #					
3M <sup>™</sup> Sco	tch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives – Plastic	and Rubber											
PR Gel (Clear)	Fast cure, gel viscosity for maximum gap filling	Gel	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	20-60 sec	24	20g tube 300g cart	00-051115-25265-5 00-051115-25282-2	62-6152-0362-7 62-6152-3360-8					
PR40 (Clear)	Low viscosity for close fitting plastic/rubber parts	40	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	3-20 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-051115-25204-4 00-051115-25205-1	62-6147-0360-1 62-6147-3860-7					
PR100 (Clear)	General purpose, low viscosity plastic bonder	100	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	10-20 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle 500g bottle 25/CV	00-051115-25214-3 00-051115-25213-6 00-051115-25939-5	62-6164-0360-6 62-6164-3860-2 62-6164-3865-1					
PR600 (Clear)	Medium viscosity with some gap filling for plastic/rubbers	600	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	4-40 sec	24	2k bottle 50g bottle 500g bottle	00-051111-07176-2 00-051115-25241-9 00-051115-25240-2	62-6164-6860-9 62-6182-0862-3 62-6182-3860-4					
PR1500 (Clear)	General purpose, high viscosity for gap filling	1,500	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	20-60 sec	24	2g tube 20g bottle 500g bottle 500g bottle 25/CV	00-051115-25202-0 00-051115-25202-8 00-051115-25221-1 00-076308-14147-9	62-6137-0260-4 62-6165-0360-3 62-6165-3860-9 62-6165-3865-9					
3M™ Sco	tch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives – Plastic	and Rubber											
SI Gel (Clear)	Fast cure, gel viscosity for maximum gap filling	Gel	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	20-60 sec	24	20g tube 300g cart.	00-051115-25266-2 00-051115-25284-6	62-6163-0362-4 62-6163-3360-5					
SI100 (Clear)	Low viscosity for medium gaps	100	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	3-20 sec	24	3g tube 20g bottle 500g bottle	00-051115-25290-7 00-051115-25268-6 00-051115-25267-9	62-6176-0363-4 62-6176-0360-0 62-6176-3860-6					
SI1500 (Clear)	High viscosity for gap filling	1,500	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	5-60 sec	24	50g bottle 500g bottle	00-048011-61662-9 00-051115-25245-7	62-6178-0862-1 62-6178-3860-2					
3M™ Sco	otch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives – Low Odor												
LO100 (Clear)	General purpose, low viscosity with reduced odor and blooming	100	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	9-20 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-048011-62732-8 00-051115-25188-7	62-6128-0360-1 62-6128-3860-7					
LO1000 (Clear)	General purpose, high viscosity with reduced odor and blooming, suitable for minor gap filling	1,000	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	20-25 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-051111-91664-3 00-048011-62738-0	62-6132-0360-3 62-6132-3860-9					
3M™ Sco	tch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives – Genera	al Purpose			•								
ECI Gel (Clear)	Industrial strength thixotropic gel for maximum gap fill	Gel	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	20-60 sec	24	300g cont.	00-048011-62659-8	62-6196-3360-5					
EC5 (Clear)	Very low viscosity for close fitting plastic/rubber parts, Wicking grade	5	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	10-30 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-051115-81285-9 00-051115-81286-6	62-6192-0360-7 62-6192-3860-3					
EC40 (Clear)	General purpose, Fast curing	40	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	5-30 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-048011-62645-1 00-048011-62646-8	62-6190-0360-1 62-6190-3860-7					
EC100 (Clear)	General purpose, Fast curing	100	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	10-40 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-048011-62638-3 00-048011-62640-6	62-6188-0360-5 62-6188-3860-1					
EC2500 (Clear)	Higher viscosity for porous materials and minor gap filling, Slower cure for repositionability	2,500	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	20-60 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-048011-62642-0 00-048011-62636-9	62-6186-0360-9 62-6186-3860-5					

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. 

After Key Products, consider these.



#### **3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Instant Adhesives (cont.)**



Product (Color)	Key Features	Typical Viscosity (cP)	Temperature Range	Time to Handling	Full Cure (Hr)	Size	UPC	Stock #
	-Weld™ Instant Adhesives –			- Tarraming	()			
SF20 (Clear)	Fast cure, Optimum performance on wide range of rubbers and plastics	20	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	4-30 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-051111-91667-4 00-051115-25790-2	62-6151-0360-3 62-6151-3860-9
SF100 (Clear)	Fast cure, high strength with EPDM and other elastomers	100	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	4-30 sec	24	3g tube 20g bottle 500g bottle	00-048011-62630-7 00-048011-62631-4 00-048011-62629-1	62-6174-0363-9 62-6174-0361-3 62-6174-3860-1
3M™ Scotch	-Weld™ Instant Adhesives – I	Rubber Toughened						
RT5000B (Black)	Rubber toughened for impact resistance, High viscosity for minor gap filling	5,000	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	30 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-051111-91665-0 00-051115-25200-6	62-6135-0360-6 62-6135-3860-2
3M™ Scotch	-Weld™ Instant Adhesives – I	Metal						
MC100 (Clear)	Multi-purpose metal bonder	100	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	4-20 sec	24	20g bottle 500g bottle	00-051111-91663-6 00-048011-62634-5	62-6130-0360-7 62-6130-3860-3
3M™ Scotch	-Weld™ Instant Adhesives – I	Engineered Grade						
CA4	Fast setting for a variety of plastics and rubbers	150	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	5-40 sec	24	2g tube 1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-96601-9 00-021200-96600-2 00-021200-96597-5	62-3801-0230-1 62-3801-0330-9 62-3801-3830-5
CA5	Higher viscosity, slower setting version of CA4 for filling gaps, Meets CID A-A-3097, Type II, Class 3	2,000	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	12-60 sec	24	1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-74289-7 00-021200-74288-0	62-3802-0330-7 62-3802-3830-3
CA7	Very fast setting, Excellent metal bonder, Better shock and impact resistance	15-40	-65° to 212°F (-54° to 100°C)	1–30 sec	24	1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-21061-7 00-021200-21062-4	62-3812-0330-6 62-3812-3830-2
CA8	Rapid setting, Excellent adhesion to metals, plastics and rubbers, Meets CID A-A-3097, Type II, Class 2	70-130	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	5-40 sec	24	2g tube 1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-21065-5 00-021200-21066-2 00-021200-21067-9	62-3815-0130-3 62-3815-0330-9 62-3815-3830-5
CA9	Slower setting for parts alignment, Useful for wire tracking and coil terminating, Meets CID A-A3097, Type II, Class 3	1,000-1,700	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	20-70 sec	24	1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-21068-6 00-021200-21069-3	62-3817-0330-5 62-3817-3830-1
CA40	Very fast setting, Excellent adhesion to many substrates including flexible vinyl and EPDM rubber	20	-65° to 180°F (-54° to 82°C)	3-20 sec	24	1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-74290-3 00-021200-74291-0	62-3803-0330-5 62-3803-3830-1
CA40H	Higher viscosity version of CA40, Better void filling capabilities	400-600	-65° to 212°F (-54° to 100°C)	_	24	1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-21073-0 00-021200-21074-7	62-3829-0330-0 62-3829-3830-6
CA50 Gel	High-viscosity, non-sag gel, Less sensitive to acidic surfaces	45,000-85,000	-65° to 212°F (-54° to 100°C)	60-120 sec	24	20g tube 200g cart.	00-021200-82332-9 00-021200-83737-1	62-3872-0330-0 62-3872-3630-0
CA100	High peel and impact strength, shock and heat resistance	2,500-4,500	-65° to 212°F (-54° to 100°C)	20-70 sec	24	1 oz bottle 1 lb. bottle	00-021200-82334-3	62-3873-0330-8 62-3873-3830-4

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. 

\* After Key Products, consider these.



#### **3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Instant Adhesives (cont.)**







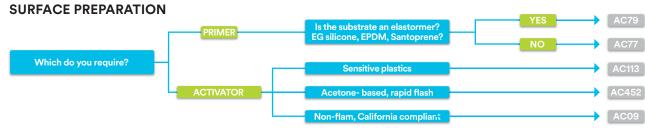
Product (Color)	Key Features	Typical Viscosity (cP)	Time to Handling	Full Cure (Hr)	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M <sup>™</sup> Scotc	h-Weld™ Instant Adhesive Primers & Ac	tivators					
AC09	Instant adhesive activator, Non-flammable, solvent-based, California compliant	1	1-5 sec	24	2 fl oz bottle 1L can	00-051111-07795-5 00-051111-07908-9	62-6198-0860-3 62-6198-8361-4
AC77	Instant adhesive primer for bonding of difficult-to-bond plastics such as polyethylene, polypropylene and polyacetal	<3	1–5 sec	24	2 fl oz bottle 4L can	00-048011-62728-1 00-048011-62653-6	62-3907-0860-0 62-3907-7560-9
AC79	Instant adhesive primer for bonding of difficult-to-bond elastomers such as silicone, fluoroelastomer and EPDM, VOC compliant	2	1–5 sec	24	2 fl oz bottle 8 fl oz bottle 4L can	00-051115-31388-2 00-051115-31389-9 00-051115-31390-5	62-3916-0860-1 62-3916-3760-0 62-3916-7560-0
AC113	Instant adhesive general purpose accelerator, Will not attack plastics	<3	1–5 sec	24	2 fl oz bottle 8 fl oz bottle 1L can 4L can	00-048011-62681-9 00-048011-62682-6 00-048011-62683-3 00-048011-62684-0	62-6194-0860-2 62-6194-3760-1 62-6194-6560-2 62-6194-7560-1
AC452	Instant adhesive acetone-based accelerator flashes off rapidly, Excellent adhesion, Overspray may attack some plastics	<2	1–5 sec	24	2 fl oz bottle 8 fl oz bottle 4L can	00-048011-62685-7 00-048011-62686-4 00-048011-62689-5	62-6195-0860-9 62-6195-3760-8 62-6195-7560-8
Surface Activator	Clear, colorless organic-based liquid helps speed curing and prime surfaces, Comes with brush and spray pump	<10	1-5 sec	24	2 fl oz bottle	00-021200-87937-1	62-3804-0830-2

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category.

\* After Key Products, consider these.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be used for specification purposes.



85

#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Plastic and Rubber Instant Adhesives

3M's Engineered Grade Instant Adhesives combine high performance, excellent adhesion and temperature resistance with the speed of instant adhesives – providing you with differentiated capabilities for your most difficult thin bond line applications. CA5, CA40, CA40H, CA50 Gel



#### 3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Engineered Grade Instant Adhesives

The PR (Plastic & Rubber) series of products bonds to most plastics and rubbers with a range of viscosities that will fit all your application needs. Just a single drop per square inch bonds several thousand pounds of holding power. They provide proven, world record strength with a hold of 8 metric tons. PR40, PR100, PR600, PR1500 and PRGel



#### 3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Anaerobic Adhesives



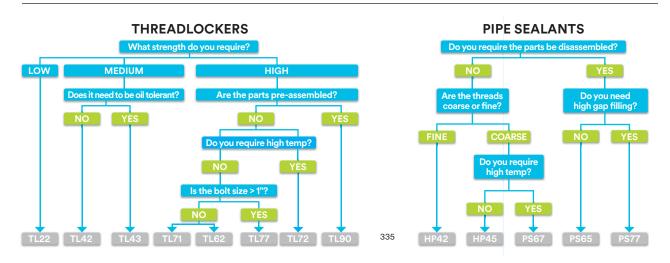
Product (Color)	Key Features	Typical Viscosity (cP)	Temperature Range	Time to Handling	Full Cure (Hr)	Size	UPC	Stock #
•	tch-Weld <sup>™</sup> Anaerobic Adhesives –	Threadlocke						
TL22 (Purple)	Screwlock – low removal torque fasteners less than a 1/4" (6mm)	1,200	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle	00-048011-62601-7 00-048011-62602-4 00-048011-62603-1	62-3493-1060-7 62-3493-5060-3 62-3493-3960-6
TL42 (Blue)	Nutlock – medium strength, general purpose	1,200	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	1mL pipette 10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle 1L bottle	00-048011-62604-8 00-048011-62605-5 00-048011-62606-2 00-048011-62607-9 00-051115-25124-5	62-3494-0160-4 62-3494-1060-5 62-3494-5060-1 62-3494-3960-4 62-3494-8360-2
TL43 (Blue)	Oil tolerant, medium strength, general purpose	3,300	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle 1L bottle	00-051115-25138-2 00-051115-25139-9 00-051115-25140-5 00-051115-25141-2	62-3428-1060-3 62-3428-5060-9 62-3428-3960-2 62-3428-8360-0
TL62 (Red)	Studlock – high strength with controlled torque tension	1,600	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle 1L bottle	00-048011-62609-3 00-048011-62610-9 00-048011-62611-6 00-076308-14202-5	62-3495-1060-2 62-3495-5060-8 62-3495-3960-1 62-3495-8361-7
TL71 (Red)	Permanent studlock for bolts and studs up to 1" (25mm)	500	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	1mL pipette 10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle	00-051115-25125-2 00-048011-62612-3 00-048011-62613-0 00-048011-62614-7	62-3496-0160-9 62-3496-1060-0 62-3496-5060-6 62-3496-3960-9
<b>TL72</b> (Red)	High temperature studlock with gap filling for larger diameter coarse threaded parts	7,000	-65° to 450°F (-54° to 232°C)	< 30 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle 1L bottle	00-051115-25133-7 00-051115-25137-5 00-051115-25135-1 00-051115-25136-8	62-3497-1060-8 62-3497-5060-4 62-3497-3961-5 62-3497-8360-5
<b>TL77</b> (Red)	Heavy duty permanent for fasteners up to 1.5" (38mm) with coarse threads	7,000	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle 1L bottle	00-051115-25142-9 00-051115-25143-6 00-051115-25144-3 00-076308-14204-9	62-3429-1060-1 62-3429-5060-7 62-3429-3960-0 62-3429-8361-6
TL90 (Green)	Penetrating adhesive for pre-assembled fasteners and porosity sealing of welds	20	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle 1L bottle	00-048011-62615-4 00-048011-62616-1 00-048011-62617-8 00-051115-25150-4	62-3498-1060-6 62-3498-5060-2 62-3498-3960-5 62-3498-8360-3
3M™ Scot	tch-Weld™ Anaerobic Adhesives –	Pipe Sealant	s					
HP42 (Brown)	Medium strength sealant for hydraulic and pneumatic fittings with fine threads	400-800	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	50mL bottle 250mL bottle	00-054007-99630-9 00-054007-99631-6	62-3474-5060-3 62-3474-3950-7
HP45 (Purple)	High pressure sealant for all hydraulic and pneumatic fittings	14,000	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	50mL bottle 250mL bottle	00-048011-62721-2 00-048011-62722-9	62-3477-5060-6 62-3477-3960-9
PS65 (White)	General purpose for applications requiring easy disassembly	Paste	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	2-5 hr	24	50mL tube 250mL tube 1L bottle	00-048011-62711-3 00-048011-62712-0 00-048011-62713-7	62-3701-5067-4 62-3701-3967-7 62-3701-8360-0
PS67 (White)	Fast curing pipe sealant for inactive surfaces such as stainless steel	Paste	-65° to 400°F (-54° to 204°C)	15-30 min	24	50mL tube 250mL tube	00-048011-62714-4 00-048011-62715-1	62-3478-5067-9 62-3478-3967-2
PS77 (Yellow)	Fast curing pipe sealant with medium-high viscosity	18,000	-65° to 400°F (-54° to 204°C)	15-30 min	24	50mL tube 250mL tube	00-054007-99635-4 00-054007-99636-1	62-3707-5067-1 62-3707-3967-4

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product

Denotes product to consider first in this category.

\* After Key Products, consider these.



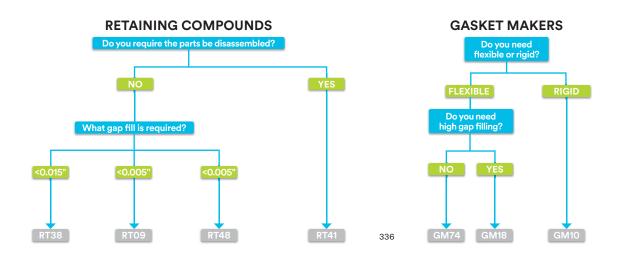
#### **3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> Anaerobic Adhesives (cont.)**

Product (Color)	Key Features	Typical Viscosity (cP)	Temperature Range	Time to Handling	Full Cure (Hr)	Size	UPC	Stock #
3M™ Scotcl	h-Weld™ Anaerobic Adhesive	s – Retaining	Compounds					
RT09 (Green)	For tight tolerances and press fit augmentation	125	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	10-30 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle 1L bottle	00-048011-62661-1 00-048011-62662-8 00-048011-62663-5 00-051115-31977-8	62-3435-1060-8 62-3435-5060-4 62-3435-3960-7 62-3435-8360-5
RT38 (Green)	Fast setting, high strength for bearings, bushings or sleeves on shafts or in housings	2,500	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	10–15 min	24	10mL bottle 50mL bottle 250mL bottle	00-051115-81282-8 00-051115-81283-5 00-051115-81284-2	62-3460-1060-6 62-3460-5060-2 62-3460-3960-5
RT41 (Tan)	Medium strength for cylindrical parts, Easier disassembly for service and bearing re-use	600	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	15–20 min	24	250mL bottle	00-048011-62724-3	62-3484-3960-5
RT48	Medium viscosity, high strength, fast curing formulation	600	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	15-20 min	24	50mL bottle 250mL bottle	00-054007-99632-3 00-054007-99633-0	62-3480-5060-0 62-3480-3950-4
3M™ Scotcl	h-Weld™ Anaerobic Adhesive	s – Gasket N	/lakers					
GM10 (Red)	Masking or dressing gaskets in rigid assemblies, can be screen printed, High temperature resistance	Paste	-65° to 400°F (-54° to 204°C)	< 30 min	24	50mL tube	00-048011-62652-9	62-3453-5067-2
GM18 (Red)	Instant flexible seal without a primer on mating aluminum flanges	Paste	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	300g cart. 50mL tube	00-048011-62660-4 00-048011-62658-1	62-3454-3362-7 62-3454-5067-0
GM74 (Orange)	Form-in-place gasketing product designed for multipurpose applications on rigid metal flanges and surfaces	Paste	-65° to 300°F (-54° to 149°C)	< 30 min	24	50mL bottle, 10/CV	00-054007-99634-7	62-3459-5067-9
3M™ Scotcl	h-Weld™ Anaerobic Adhesive	s – Activato	rs					
AC649 (Green)	Acetone-based green primer for inactive or very cold surfaces,30-day part life for pre-application, California compliant	<3	N/A	<5 min	24	2 fl oz bottle 8 fl oz bottle 4L can	00-048011-62708-3 00-048011-62709-0 00-048011-62707-6	62-3918-0860-7 62-3918-3760-6 62-3918-7560-6

For lead times on bulk adhesives, please contact your 3M representative.

Key Product Denotes product to consider first in this category. 

\* After Key Products, consider these.



#### **3M™ EPX™ Applicators and Nozzles**

Product	Replacement Plunger Orders	37mL (2:1) & 43mL (2:3)	45mL (10:1)	48.5mL (1:1)	50mL (1:1)	200mL (2:1 & 1:1)	400mL (2:1 & 1:1)	490mL (10:1)	Static Mixing Nozzle Options	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Plus II	Applicator*			•	•			•		
Stock #: 62-9170-9931-9 UPC: 0-00-76308-86383-8	1:1 Plunger				_				3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9171-9153-8 UPC: 0-00-21200-50008-4 3M™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle	Bulk: 62-9171-9953-1 Bulk: 0-00-51115-81467-9
	Stock #: 62-9170-9912-9 UPC: 0-00-76308-86389-0								Helical White, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9178-9150-9 UPC: 0-00-51115-81449-0	Bulk: 62-9178-9950-2 Bulk: 0-00-51115-81467-9
318				_					3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Square Green, 48.5mL Stock #: 62-9154-9148-4 UPC: 0-00-76308-86434-7	343
*Includes 1:1, 2:1 and 10:1 plunger.	2:1 Plunger Stock #: 62-9170-9922-8 UPC: 0-00-76308-86390-6								3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9171-9153-8 UPC: 0-00-21200-50008-4	Bulk: 62-9171-9953-1 Bulk: 0-00-21200-50009-1
		_							3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical White, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9178-9150-9 UPC: 0-00-51115-81449-0	Bulk: 62-9178-9950-2 Bulk: 0-00-51115-81467-9
	<b>10:1 Plunger</b> Stock #: 62-9160-9911-2 UPC: 0-00-76308-86391-3		-						3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX" Mixing Nozzle Square Orange, 45mL Stock #: 62-9154-9136-9 UPC: 0-00-51115-69043-3	344
3M™ EPX™ Metal Applicator 50n	nL									
Stock #: 62-9740-9935-0 UPC: 0-00-21200-21789-0	<b>2:1 Plunger</b> Stock #: 62-9744-9930-3								3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX" Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9171-9153-8 UPC: 0-00-21200-50008-4	Bulk: 62-9171-9953-1 Bulk: 0-00-21200-50009-1
319	UPC: 0-00-21200-82314-5								3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical White, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9178-9150-9 UPC: 0-00-51115-81449-5	342 Bulk: 62-9178-9950-2 Bulk: 0-00-51115-81467-9
3M™ EPX™ Pneumatic Applicato	r 50mL								I	
Stock #: 62-9781-9930-5 UPC: 0-00-21200-83528-5	N/A	_			_				3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX" Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9171-9153-8 UPC: 0-00-21200-50008-4	Bulk: 62-9171-9953-1 Bulk: 0-00-21200-50009-1
320									3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical White, 37mL and 50mL Stock #: 62-9178-9150-9 UPC: 0-00-51115-81449-5	Bulk: 62-9178-9950-2 Bulk: 0-00-51115-81467-9
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Manua	al Applicator 200mL									T
Stock #: 62-9136-9930-2 UPC: 0-00-21200-87977-7	2:1 Plunger Stock #: 62-9136-9938-5								3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9176-9127-1 UPC: 0-00-21200-97331-4	345
321	UPC: 0-00-21200-87981-4								3M" Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical White, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9142-9930-0 UPC: 0-00-21200-87982-1	346

For low volume applications and take-it-to-the-job convenience, the 3M° EPX° Plus II and EPX° metal manual applicators comfortably dispense any of the 3M° Scotch-Weld° Duo-Pak Structural Adhesives. For higher volume applications, select the 200mL manual dispenser, or the 200mL or 400mL pneumatic dispenser. For concrete repair, there are both manual or pneumatic options.

#### **3M™ EPX™ Applicators and Nozzles**

Product	Replacement Plunger Orders	37mL (2:1) & 43mL (2:3)	45mL (10:1)	48.5mL (1:1)	50mL (1:1)	200mL (2:1 & 1:1)	400mL (2:1 & 1:1)	490mL (10:1)	Static Mixing Nozzle Options	
3M™ EPX™ 200, 400mL Manua	Applicator						•	•		
Stock #: 62-9148-9930-7 UPC: 0-00-51111-98073-6	N/A					_			3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX" Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9176-9127-1 UPC: 0-00-21200-97331-4 3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX"	34:
322									Mixing Nozzle Helical White, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9142-9930-0 UPC: 0-00-21200-87982-1	34
3M™ EPX™ 490mL Manual Appl	icator									
Stock #: 62-9182-9930-6 UPC: 0-00-51115-71115-2	N/A								3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical Orange, 490mL Stock #: 62-9158-9136-0 UPC: 0-00-51115-69042-6	34
323									3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX" Mixing Nozzle Square Green, 490mL Stock #: 62-9184-9490-7 UPC: 0-00-51115-81619-2	348
3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> EPX <sup>™</sup> Pneui	matic Applicator 200mL									T
Stock #: 62-9140-9930-4 UPC: 0-00-21200-87978-4	N/A								3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9176-9127-1 UPC: 0-00-21200-97331-4	345
324	17/0					_			3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical White, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9142-9930-0 UPC: 0-00-21200-87982-1	346
BM™ EPX™ 400mL Pneumatic A	pplicator									
Stock #: 62-9145-9930-3 UPC: 0-00-21200-87979-1	N/A								3M" Scotch-Weld" EPX" Mixing Nozzle Square Gold, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9176-9127-1 UPC: 0-00-21200-97331-4	345
325							_		3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical White, 200mL and 400mL Stock #: 62-9142-9930-0 UPC: 0-00-21200-87982-1	340
3M™ EPX™ 490mL Pneumatic A	pplicator									
Stock #: 62-9152-9930-9 UPC: 0-00-51115-69041-9	N/A								3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Helical Orange, 490mL Stock #: 62-9158-9136-0 UPC: 0-00-51115-69042-6	347
326	IV/A							_	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle Square Green, 490mL Stock #: 62-9184-9490-7 UPC: 0-00-51115-81619-2	348
Standard Caulk Gun	·									
Image not available	N/A					pair U Iozzle	Iretha es	ne	3M™ Concrete Repair 8.4 oz Cartridge Nozzles Stock #: 62-9637-9935-8 UPC: 0-00-48011-53382-7	349

3M<sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld<sup>™</sup> One-Part Heat Cured Epoxies require a unique manual or pneumatic dispenser, such as Semco® 250, 350, 850, 950, or equivalent.



## **3M™ Concrete Repair Products**

#### Fast, Convenient Crack and Spall Repair, Expansion Joints, Custom Threading and Anchoring, and More

3M™ Concrete Repair Products offer a complete line of conveniently packaged and dispensed adhesives/ sealants for every job from cracks and joints to spalls and more.

Repairs are long lasting with strong, flexible bonds that resist weathering, expansion and contraction.

Fast setting allows you and your customers to drive on repaired surfaces in as few as five minutes. You can choose non-sag or self-leveling formulations for repairs on both vertical and horizontal surfaces. Non-sag formulation facilitates step and ledge repair.



3M™ Concrete Repair 600 self-leveling flows smoothly into cleaned cracks and gaps and hardens in as little as 5 minutes.



50mL and 12 fl oz duo-pak cartridges, 5-gallon pails and 55 gallon drums are available to meet your production volume requirements. Nozzle automatically and precisely meters, mixes, and dispenses two-part urethane formulation. Apply material precisely where needed to conserve material.



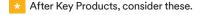
Make fast work of lengthy expansion or control joints and other larger jobs with the heavyduty manual applicator and 12 fl oz duo-pak cartridges.



3M concrete repair formulations harden to any depth without cracking for custom threading and anchoring.

			Mix	Approx. Viscosity	Approx. Mixed Work	Approx. Time to Handling	Floating Roller Peel PLI	Overlap	rlap Shear: psi (MPa)		rlap Shear: psi (MPa)				
	Product Key (Color) Features	Ratio (Vol.) B:A	at 75°F ) (24°C)	Life at 75°F (24°C)	Strength at 75°F (24°C)	(N/cm) at 75°F (24°C)	-40°F (-40°C)	75°F (24°C)	180°F (82°C)	Size	UPC	Stock #			
*	<b>DP600</b> <b>600</b> (Gray)	Concrete repair, Self-leveling	1:1	6,000	1 min	4 min	20 (36)	3,200 (22)	2,300 (16)	700 (5)	50mL 400mL 8.4 fl oz 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-021200-56602-8 00-051111-98303-4 00-021200-96596-8 00-021200-96575-3 00-021200-96574-6	62-2649-5030-4 62-2649-3530-5 62-2649-1233-8 62-2749-8535-7 62-2649-8535-9		
	DP600NS 600NS (Gray)	Concrete repair, Non-sag	1:1	Paste	1 min	4 min	8 (14)	2,700 (19)	2,300 (16)	700 (5)	50mL 400mL	00-021200-56606-6 00-051111-98312-6	62-2652-5030-8 62-2652-3530-9		
	<b>DP5106</b> (Gray)	Helps relieve stress in large segments of concrete floors.	1:1	34,000	4 min	40 min	N/A	N/A	1,100 (8)	N/A	400mL 5 gal pail A 5 gal pail B	00-051111-98297-6 00-021200-96584-5 00-021200-96583-8	62-3527-3530-2 62-3527-9535-4 62-3527-8535-6		

Product	Size	Description	
Accessories			
Manual Dispenser 98073	400mL	Heavy-duty applicator.	
Pneumatic Dispenser 87979	400mL	Applicator for high volume jobs.	
Mix Tip - Higher Throughput 97331	400mL	General use tip.	
Mix Tip - Longer Reach 87982	400mL	Alternative nozzle with longer reach.	
Mixing Nozzle (threaded) 53382	8.4 fl oz	Mixes Concrete Repair 600.	



Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and





## 3M™ Hot Melt Spray Adhesives 😂 292

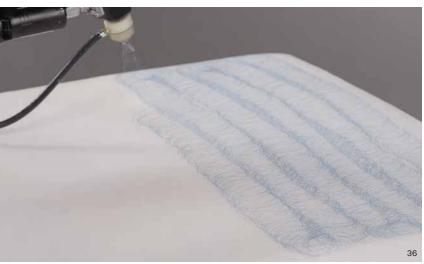


#### **Immediate Bonding of Foam and Other Lightweight Materials**

3M™ Hot Melt Spray Adhesive is a fast, effective alternative to solventbased adhesives for bonding most foams, fabrics, plastics, wood and light-gauge metals. Applications range from furniture cushions to foam inserts, modular office panels to gym floor pads, and more. You simply spray a controlled pattern of 100% solids adhesive right where you want it. Apply to one or both surfaces and bond substrates immediately.

#### Other features include:

- Up to 10-minute open time for handling convenience and bonding larger areas
- Available in two colors to easily identify spray pattern\*
- Bulk format adhesives for ease of use in most delivery systems



Can bond multiple substrates, large surface areas with 1 or 2 surface applications.



In display cases for jewelry and other retail items, foam is bonded to foam and fabric. Low temperature spray will not damage heat-sensitive substrates.



In carrying case assembly, 3M™ Hot Melt Spray Adhesive bonds foam to foam, plywood, metal or plastic.

#### **Adhesives Characteristics and Suggested Coverage**

Product Characteristics	6111	6111 HT/6111 HT Blue	6116
Description	Standard Product	Higher Heat Resistance	Low Viscosity
Color	Tan	Tan/Blue	White
Open Time¹ One Surface (Foam/PVC)	1 min	3 min	2 min
Open Time <sup>1</sup> Two Surface (Foam/Foam)	6 min	8 min	6 min
Heat Resistance <sup>2</sup>	145°F (63°C)	175°F (79°C)	160°F (71°C)
Peel Adhesion <sup>3</sup> (PIW) Fir	34.4	25.6	21.4
ABS	12.1	16.5	20.3
Polypropylene	46.3	14.4	16.4
PVC	9.9	16.3	N/A
Cold Rolled Steel	16.5	29.9	20.4
High Density Polyethylene	8.2	2.3	N/A

Typical Coverage	Smooth Surface	Textured Surface
Two Surface Applications	1–2g/ft²	2-3g/ft²
One Surface Application	3-5g/ft²	5-7g/ft²

- Bonds were made by spraying adhesive onto 3/4" thick, 2 lb. density polyester urethane foam. Open time will vary depending on substrate.
- 2 Tested per 3M IATD test method C-3093 using 2 lb. dead load.
- 3 According to 3M IATD test method C-3012. 180° peel strength was determined at a cross head speed of 2"/min at 73°F (23°C).





<sup>\*</sup>See chart below

## 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives and Applicators

#### The 3M Systems Approach to **Help You Improve Productivity** and Lower Costs

3M™ Hot Melt Adhesives and Applicators are advanced handheld systems to help you improve productivity, lower cost and minimize waste.

Adhesives are 100% solids thermoplastic resins that become fluid when heated and quickly wet the bonding surface. They cool, harden and reach bond strength in seconds. You can move assemblies immediately to keep production flowing. This helps eliminate clamps, fixturing and drying, and saves time, energy and space.

Each adhesive is designed and precisely manufactured for efficient use in one of the portable 3M™ Hot Melt Applicators. Bonds wood, plastic, foam, fabric, cardboard and more.



For bonding the guide to a drawer bottom, 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3792 provides high delivery rate and long bonding range.



129°C) adhesive effectively bonds heat-sensitive substrates such as styrene foam to itself, corrugated or other surfaces without damaging the foam.



For sample and display boards, attach wood flooring, laminates, foams, fabrics or other materials and small products with 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3792.



For economical package sealing, 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3762 is a versatile formulation with a bonding range for production speed. Variety of tips for package types.



To help with sound dampening on drawer bottoms, use 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3792.



3M™ Hot Melt Applicator LT and 3M™ Hot Melt Adhesive 3792LM applied at low temperature (265°F/129°C) make quick work of welting, gimping, and bonding fabric to wood.





# Selecting a 3M™ Hot-Melt Applicator to Fit Your Needs



3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicator LT. Low-medium volume using low melt adhesive.

UPC# 021200-82245



3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicator LT with Quadrack<sup>™</sup> Converter. Medium volume using low melt adhesive.

UPC# 021200-89447



3M™ Pneumatic Hot Melt Applicator PG II LT with Speedloader. High volume using low melt adhesive.

UPC# 021200-89395



3M™ Hot Melt Applicator AE II LT. Low volume using low melt adhesive.

UPC# 051115-25567



3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicator TC. Low-medium volume.

UPC# 021200-82244



3M™ Hot Melt Applicator TC with Quadrack™ Converter. Medium volume.

UPC# 021200-89445



3M™ Pneumatic Hot Melt Applicator PG II with Speedloader. High volume.

UPC# 021200-22033



3M<sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Applicator AE II. Low volume.

UPC# 021200-96594



# **3M™ Hot Melt Applicators**

Product	Weight <sup>1</sup>	Output <sup>2</sup> (lb/hr)	Temp. <sup>3</sup> °F (°C)	Power (120V)	Adhesive Dia. x L (in)	Features	Warranty (Months)
Low Melt Applicators							
A LT	10.0 oz	2.6	265 (129)	150W	5/8 × 2 TC	For use with low melt adhesives.	12
B LT with Quadrack Converter	13.8 oz	2.6	265 (129)	150W	5/8 × 8 Q	For use with low melt adhesives.	12
O Pneumatic PG II LT with Speedloader	4.3 lb	6.0	265 (129)	500W	1 × 3 PG	Pneumatic high output for low melt adhesives.	12
D AE II LT	20.0 oz	4.0	265 (129)	100W	1/2 × 12 AE	All electric operation for low melt adhesives.	6
Hot Melt Applicators							
■ TC	10.0 oz	3.5	385 (196)	150W	5/8 × 2 TC	Easy to use with standard melt adhesives.	12
TC with Quadrack Converter	13.8 oz	3.5	385 (196)	150W	5/8 × 8 Q	Easy to use with standard melt adhesives.	12
Pneumatic PG II with Speedloader	4.3 lb	7.5	385 (196)	500W	1 × 3 PG	Pneumatic high output for standard melt adhesives.	12
(1) AE II	20.0 oz	4.0	400 (204)	100W	1/2 × 10 AE 1/2 × 12 AE	All electric operation for standard melt adhesives.	6
Variable Applicators	Variable Applicators						
① EC	24.0 oz	5.5	260-450 (127-232)	350W	5/8 × 8 Q	Temperature modules to operate with standard and low melt adhesives.	12

- 1 Weight shown is for applicator only; does not include adhesive capacity.
- 2 Adhesive output will vary with conditions and the adhesive used. Values are approximate and are based on maximum steady-state flow.
- 3 Temperatures shown are nominal control values. Actual temperature will range slightly above and below this value.

#### **Accessories to Improve Your Productivity**

Product	Description	UPC	SN
9725 .072" Mini Extension Tip		021200-21786	62-9725-9930-2
9726	"T" Tip Assembly	021200-64542	62-9726-9930-0
9727	"L" Tip with Adapter	021200-64543	62-9727-9930-8
9785	.07" Tapered Aluminum Extension (all applicators)	021200-82554	62-9785-9930-6
9913	2-hole Spreader	021200-21830	62-9913-9930-4
9916	3-hole Spreader	021200-21836	62-9916-9930-7
9917	3-hole 1" Spreader	021200-21837	62-9917-9930-5
9921	.090" Fluted Tip	021200-21840	62-9921-0066-9
9922	.063" Fluted Tip	021200-21841	62-9922-0066-7
9929	High Viscosity Valve (TC, EC, PG II)	021200-64840	62-9729-9930-4
9940	.125" Fluted Tip	021200-22036	62-9940-6920-1
9946	.072" Brass Extension (PG II, PG II LT)	021200-22040	62-9946-6980-2
Heavy-Duty	For use with PG II and PG II LT	021200-22039	62-9945-9930-6
Benchstand	For use with EC, TC and LT	021200-82418	62-9945-9935-5
Bench Mount	Includes bench nozzle assembly (Does not include applicator)	021200-82277	62-9276-9930-6
Bench Nozzle Assembly	For use with bench mounted applicator	021200-21713	62-9233-2781-1
Foot Pedal Assembly	For use with bench mounted applicator	021200-82278	62-9277-9930-4
TC and LT Palm Trigger	For use with Quadrack converter	021200-82701	62-9761-9930-7
Quadrack Converter	To add Quadrack capability to TC and LT applicators	021200-83536	62-9275-9935-7
Valve Assembly Kit	Nozzle and valve replacement for TC, EC, LT	021200-21714	62-9234-9930-5



A general purpose tip (.090) is supplied with each 3M™ Hot Melt Applicator. To increase productivity, optional tips can provide multiple beads, flat ribbons, guided beads for carton sealing and extended reach.



Heavy-Duty Benchstands provide added convenience.



Foot pedal, magazine feeder and benchmount accessories can provide high capacity, handsfree operation for 3M™ Hot Melt PG II and PG II LT Applicators.



# 









Product	Color	FDA Listed <sup>1</sup>	UL 94 Listing	Features/Application Ideas					
	Low Melt Technology: Applied 250-270°F (121-132°C)								
3750LM	Tan	_	N/A	Excellent "hot tack", fast setting for corrugated, beadboard, repack, recoup. Economical, general purpose. Use with AE II LT applicator only.					
3762LM*	Light Amber	Yes	N/A	Excellent "hot tack", fast setting for corrugated, beadboard, recouperage, repacking chipboard and wood. Economical, general purpose. Use with low melt applicator only.					
3776LM	Tan	-	N/A	Bonds variety of plastics, woods and light-gauge metals. Use with low melt applicator only.					
3792LM*	Clear	Yes	V2	Clear, multi-purpose for wood, coated paper, polyolefins and other heat-sensitive materials. P.O.P. displays. Use with low melt applicator only.					
3798LM*	Light Yellow	Yes	N/A	Removable "gummy glue" for many substrates. Removes easily without residual tack. Use with low melt applicator only.					
Hot Melt Tech	nology: Applied 3	350-385°F (17	7-196°C)						
3731*	Tan	-	N/A	High heat resistance. Bonds plastics including polyethylene, polypropylene.					
3738*	Tan	Yes	V2	High delivery rate and long bonding range. General purpose for foundry sand cores, wood bonding, corrugated, selected plastics and chipboard.					
3747	Tan	Yes	N/A	General purpose for wide variety of plastics, wood and lightweight metals.					
3748*	Off-White	Yes	V2	Good thermal shock resistance. Non-corrosive to copper for many electronic applications. Bonds polyolefins.					
3748 VO	Light Yellow	-	VO	Self-extinguishing version of 3748. Meets UL 1410 requirements.					
3750	Tan	-	N/A	Low viscosity for high flow rate, increased production. Good hot tack, quick grab for packaging and woodworking.					
3750	Clear	-	N/A	Low viscosity for high flow rate, increased production. Good hot tack, quick grab for packaging and woodworking.					
3762	Tan	Yes	V2	Excellent "hot tack", fast setting for corrugated, beadboard, recouperage, repacking chipboard and wood. Economical, general purpose.					
3764*	Clear	Yes	V2	Bonds variety of plastics including polycarbonate, polyethylene, and polypropylene. Flexible at low temperatures.					
3779*	Amber	Yes	N/A	High heat resistance. High strength. Good fuel and oil resistance. Electronics.					
3789*	Brown	Yes	V2	High performance for plastics. Impact resistant. Bonds vinyl and wood. Good fuel and oil resistance.					
3792*	Clear	Yes	V2	Clear, multi-purpose for wood, corrugated, fabric, furniture, upholstery, novelties, and other lightweight materials.					
3797	Off-White	Yes	V2	High ball and ring. Low viscosity. Good for electrical potting.					
Bulk Only		·							
3794 Hi Tack PSA	Light Tan	Yes	N/A	Sprayable high tack PSA for bonding plastic, paper, metals, die-cut labels.					
6111	Tan	-	N/A	Sprayable 100% solventless adhesive for most foams, fabrics, plastics, particle board and thin metal.					
6111HT	Tan, Blue	_	N/A	Similar to 6111 but has higher heat resistance. Available in tan and blue.					
6116	Off-White	-	N/A	Similar to 6111 but lower than normal viscosity and mainly used on fabrics.					

#### \*Also available in bulk.

- 1 Made from components listed as indirect food additives under FDA regulations for adhesives (21 CFR 175.105)
- 2 Brookfield Thermosel Viscometer in Centipoise
- 3 ASTM E-28-6-7
- 4 Highest temperature that the adhesive will support a 2 psi dead load  $\,$
- 5 Canvas to Douglas Fir
- 6 Douglas Fir to Douglas Fir
- 7-1/8" semicircular bead, Douglas Fir to Douglas Fir



Sizes	EC Temp Control Modules	Viscosity CPS <sup>2</sup>	Delivery Time for 1" x 3" Cartridge (sec)	Ball & Ring Melt Point <sup>3</sup> °F (°C)	Heat Resistance <sup>4</sup> °F (°C)	Peel Strength PIW5 72°F (22°C)	Shear Strength PSI6 72°F (22°C)	Open Time 1/8" Bead7 (sec)
			(33)	. ( )		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(22.5)	(355)
1/2" x 12" AE	N/A	4,000 @ 250°F	45	200 (95)	128 (54)	6	475	25
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG 1/2" x 12"	TC 1	4,000 @ 250°F	45	205 (96)	130 (54)	6	480	25
5/8" x 8" Q 1/2" x 12" 1" x 3" PG	1	8,250 @ 250°F	47	184 (84)	140 (60)	9	600	40
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG 1/2" x 12"	<sup>TC</sup> 1	10,500 @ 250°F	57	178 (81)	140 (60)	13	350	40
5/8" x 2" TC	N/A	9,500 @ 250°F	N/A	191 (88)	120 (49)	N/A	N/A	30
5/8" x 8" Q 1" x 3" PG	5	12,000 @ 375°F	N/A	315 (157)	265 (130)	22	490	30
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG 1/2" x 12" <i>f</i>		2,875 @ 375°F	35	186 (86)	130 (54)	13	375	50
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG 1/2" x 12" <i>A</i>		4,100 @ 375°F	45	220 (104)	145 (63)	20	430	45
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG	C 4	5,000 @ 375°F	65	292 (144)	175 (79)	18	250	45
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG	C 4	5,000 @ 375°F	65	305 (152)	175 (79)	15	275	30
1/2" x 12" AE	N/A	1,900 @ 375°F	30-40	200 (93)	125 (52)	6	500	N/A
1/2" x 10" AE	N/A	4,800 @ 375°F	35-45	178 (81)	135 (57)	12	250	N/A
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG 1/2" x 12" A		1,870 @ 375°F	30	201 (94)	130 (54)	7	545	35
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG 1/2" x 12" A		6,000 @ 375°F	55	190 (88)	140 (60)	14	390	40
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG	<sup>-C</sup> 5	7,000 @ 375°F	75	325 (163)	300 (149)	18	700	25
5/8" x 8" Q 1" x 3" PG	5	5,200 @ 375°F	70	270 (132)	220 (104)	16	570	50
5/8" x 8" Q 5/8" x 2" T 1" x 3" PG 1/2" x 12" A		5,000 @ 375°F	45	179 (81)	140 (60)	13	250	50
1" x 3" PG 5/8" x 2" TC	N/A	2,650 @ 375°F	55	304 (151)	170 (77)	10	350	30
Bulk pillows	N/A	15,000 @ 325°F	N/A	224 (107)	120 (49)	16	N/A	> 60
 .75" x.75" chips	N/A	3,000-5,000 @ 375°F	N/A	224 (107)	145 (63)	34	N/A	1 surface: 60 2 surface: 36
.75" x.75" chips	N/A	2,500-4,500 @ 375°F	N/A	284 (140)	175 (79)	26	N/A	1 surface: 180 2 surface: 480
.75" x.75" chips	N/A	1,300 @ 375°F	N/A	199 (93)	160 (69)	20	N/A	1 surface: 120 2 surface: 300





## **Solvent and Water Based Adhesives**

#### Unite Performance, Productivity and Sustainability

3M™ Solvent and Water Based Adhesives start with the customer. Their process, their requirements and their wishes. Then the 3M team of industry experts, in conjunction with our comprehensive technology portfolio, offers customers versatility, efficiency and confidence to answer their "what if?"



#### **Performance**

# Find the RIGHT product for your assembly with the RIGHT questions:

- What substrates are being bonded?
- What are the issues with your current product?
- Are there any environmental Health and Safety requirements?
- Are there specific product attributes needed?
- Are there specific manufacturing requirements?
- What is the size of the substrate being sprayed?

## Sustainability

#### Low Emissions. High Standards.



Going "green" does not mean that you have to give up on performance. For 40 years our engineers have been developing water-based, low VOC and GREENGUARD™ Certified adhesives that have been used in the most demanding applications.

# So, are you ready to go "green?" We're ready to take you there.



#### **Productivity**

Our goal is to make your business as efficient and effective as possible. How the adhesive gets to your assembly is equally as important as the adhesive itself. We work with you to integrate the best delivery system for your process.



#### **Cylinders**

- Self-contained and pressurized
- Portable
- Minimal equipment investment
- Low maintenance
- Optimized spray pattern cuts waste and maximizes coverage



#### **Aerosols**

- Convenient for smaller jobs or multiple stations
- Easy to use and no equipment



#### Bulk

• Cost effective



## **BLEND SUPPLY**

## Multipurpose Adhesives -Solvent and Water Based



#### Insulation, Light Fabrics, Cardboard and **Other Light Duty Bonding**

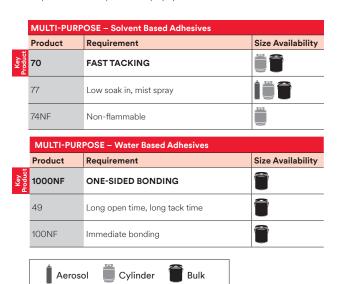
Those working with HVAC, General Industrial, Signage, Exhibit/P.O.P. and packaging can effectively bond insulation, light fabrics, cardboard and paper with these versatile adhesives.

- Insulation attachment (polystyrene\*, fiber glass, foam, etc.)
- General assembly
- Temporary holding (third hand)
- P.O.P. displays
- Carton sealing, palletizing and label attachment

\*Not all products are compatible with polystyrene



3M multipurpose adhesives are commonly used for installation of shoddy material, venting insulation and other foams and fabrics. Our product line offers the most versatility for adhesive delivery. 3M<sup>™</sup> Super 77<sup>™</sup> Multipurpose Spray Adhesive, for example, can be sprayed from bulk containers, cylinders or aerosol cans.





When thinking insulation, don't stop at heating and ventilation. In this application, our adhesives can be used for installation of foam for acoustical soundproofing.







The variety of applications for these multi-purpose adhesives is nearly endless. From adhering pool table felt, to building architectural models, and even bonding protective materials like dense foams into electronics, musical instrument or sensitive equipment cases. 3M has a spray adhesive solution to fit customers' needs.

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and shou

## Woodworking and Large Surface Lamination -**Solvent and Water Based**

#### Wood, Metal and Rubber Flooring

Woodworking, transportation, construction, and general industrial markets can effectively bond metals, wood, rubber, carpet and flooring (vinyl tiles) with this line of adhesives. Some applications include transportation flooring and carpet, store fixtures and furniture.

- High pressure laminate (HPL) Edge banding
  - Countertops
  - Furniture
  - Display fixtures
- Specialty vehicle flooring
- Wood furniture
- Trade show displays



Marine and specialty vehicle applications, like installing carpet, rubber or synthetic flooring, are perfect for 3M sprayable adhesives. Our quick tack, low VOC and cylinder delivery are common benefits in this market.

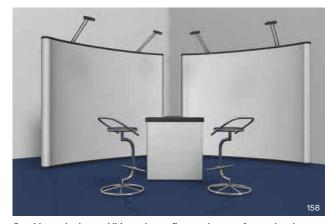
	<b>HEAVY DUTY</b>		
	Product	Requirement	Size Availability
Key Product	94 CA	FAST TACKING, POSTFORMABLE	
	90	High strength	
	92	High temperature resistance	
	94 ET	Longer open time, more aggressive tack	
	98 NF	Non-flammable	
	5	Very high temperature resistance	Î
	1099	Plasticizer resistance, harsh environments	Î

	HEAVY-DUTY		
	Product	Requirement	Size Availability
Key Product	30NF	HIGH STRENGTH	Ĵ
	2000NF	Faster initial strength	Ĵ
	1000NF	One surface bonding, fast assembly, plasticizer resistance	ð



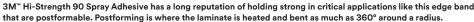
Cylinder

Aerosol



Consider trade show exhibits and store fixtures that are often updated several times a year. 3M's adhesive line offers very low cost per square foot bonded for applications where our customers value total applied cost.





Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not



## Foam and Fabric Adhesives -**Solvent and Water Based**

#### **Upholstery and Furniture**

Users in the furniture manufacturing, upholstery, or transportation industry can rely on these adhesives to permanently bond open cell foam, closed cell foam and fabrics in a variety applications.

- Upholstered furniture and seating
- Headliners
- Office partitions
- General foam bonding



and solvent based adhesives truly give the customer "flexibility."





Aerosol adhesives provide either web or mist spray patterns with higher solid content than our competitors. This combination allows 3M adhesives to sit on the surface versus soaking in. More adhesive on the surface results in less adhesive usage and a better bond for the customer.



other assembly methods.

## **High Performance Specialty Adhesives – Solvent and Water Based**

#### **Rubber and Plastic**

Industrial, Automotive, and Military professionals can rely on these adhesives to effectively bond rubber, plastics and specialty composites.

- Sealing and gasketing
- Chemical resistance
- Unique environments
  - Harsh environments
  - MIL specs
  - Chemical resistance



In washing machine repair, 3M™ Neoprene High Performance Rubber and Gasket Adhesive 1300 bonds with high immediate strength and seals the doughnut ring seal in the outer tub.

	SPECIALTY – Rubber and Gasket Adhesives						
	Product	Requirement	Size Availability				
Key Product	1300						
	1300L	Sprayable, low viscosity					
	847	Vinyl bonding, plasticizer resistant					
	4799	EPDM bonding					
	80	Aerosol					

	SPECIALTY – Plastic Adhesives						
	Product	Requirement	Size Availability				
Key Product	1099	RESISTS WATER, OIL AND PLASTICIZER					
	1099L	Sprayable, low viscosity					
	4693	Polyolefin bonding					
	2262	Clear drying					
	90	Aerosol					





With excellent resistance to fuel and oil, 3M™ Nitrile High Performance Rubber and Gasket Adhesive 847 bonds and seals chemical drum gaskets in place.





## **3M™ Cleaners and Lubricants**

#### Convenience and a Fistful of **Work Power for Maintenance** and Production

In thousands of factories and plants, these aerosol chemicals are proven daily to save time and effort in maintenance and production. Lubricating, cleaning, inhibiting rust, and other tough jobs become finger-touch easy.

Compact container fits in a tool box to go readily to any job site and can help you reduce storage space and cost. With targeted application you get more usable product for your money.

3M aerosol chemicals contain no methylene chloride, chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or 1,1,1-trichlorethane (methyl chloroform).





3M™ Silicone Spray Low VOC 60% lubricates cutting tools and tables. Fast, easy application helps prevent buildup of adhesive, wax, inks and paints. Won't stain or become gummy.



For fast, easy cleanup of gears, 3M™ Industrial Citrus Base Cleaner helps soften and loosen grease, oil and grime. After using this heavy-duty degreaser/cleaner, just wipe away with a shop towel.



3M™ Adhesive Remover removes adhesive without damaging surface underneath.

Product	Key Characteristics	Available Format	Color	Application Method	Spray Pattern	VOC Content
		1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal	Pale Yellow	Brush/Roll/Spray	Mist	840g/L
Adharing Damana	Citrus based. Fast acting.	5 oz Aerosol	Pale Yellow	Spray	Mist	100%
Adhesive Remover	No residue left behind.	18.5 oz Aerosol	Pale Yellow	Spray	Mist	100%
		Mini Cylinder	Pale Yellow	Spray	Mist	800g/L
Adhesive Remover – Low VOC <20% Clear	Extended dwell time. No residual film.  Meets CARB/OTC VOC Requirements.  Helps contribute to LEED® credits.	Aerosol	Clear	Spray	Mist	15%
Industrial Citrus Base Cleaner	Citrus based. Non-corrosive. Cleans oil, grease, tar and grime.	Aerosol	Transparent	Spray	Mist	91%
Silicone Spray 60% VOC	Excellent lubricant. Fast drying. Long lasting and non-staining.	Aerosol	Clear	Spray	Mist	60%
5-Way Penetrant	Drives out moisture. Frees rusted bolts. Inhibits rust – lubricates, demoisturizes, inhibits corrosion, cleans and penetrates.	Aerosol	Amber			
Silicone Lubricant	Excellent lubricant. Fast Drying. Long-lasting and non-staining.	Aerosol	Clear		X	

817-529-7710 ORDERS@BLENDSUPPLY.COM

## 3M™ Cylinder Spray Adhesives

#### Efficient, Portable and Easy to Use

3M Cylinder Spray Adhesives have benefits over more traditional spray methods. Minimal startup costs, reduced downtime, simple hose and applicator setup make cylinders an obvious choice.

Whether your priorities are improving speed of application, making spraying easier or reducing capital equipment maintenance and other costs, 3M Cylinder Spray Adhesives get you there.

#### Advantages and benefits:

- Very efficient speed of application and reduction of overspray
- Convenient, portable and easy to use delivery system
- Maintenance free and very low equipment costs

#### Other benefits include:

- More efficient spraying over large surface areas or multiple parts means virtually all adhesive is used and very little is wasted
- Easy to learn, use and train new employees to spray
- Portable for easy transition and setup for multiple stations or field work

#### Key features include:

- High coverage
- Various spray patterns
- Non-flammable adhesives
- Greenguard<sup>™</sup> Certified
- Range of open time (worklife)



146





### Where to Start

#### **Product Selection**

The lead products for 3M™ Cylinder Adhesives are:

- 3M<sup>™</sup> Postforming 94 CA Cylinder Spray Adhesive
- 3M™ Hi-Strength 94 ET Cylinder Spray Adhesive
- 3M™ Holdfast 70 Cylinder Spray Adhesive

The majority of applications can be done with these three cylinder products.



3M™ Postforming 94 CA Cylinder Spray Adhesive is a low telegraphing that dries quickly to reach postformable strength in 1–5 minutes. A 1–15 minute open time provides flexibility in assembly speed. 3M™ Hi-Strength 94 ET Cylinder Spray Adhesive offers all the benefits of 3M™ Postforming 94 CA Cylinder Spray Adhesive, but delivers a higher tack and increased bonding range.



For fa and b 3M™ I Bonds and m





## Save Yourself the Hassle of Inefficient Spraying

#### Most common applications:

- High pressure laminate
- Foam/paper core steel door
- Upholstery
- Metal lamination
- Insulation bonding

#### Where to find these applications:

- Cabinet shops
- Elevator interiors
- Countertop shops
- Exhibit manufacturing
- Fixture/display manufacturing
- Office furniture
- Theatre/production sets
- Acoustic panel/partition

#### **Key Questions**

Asking the right questions related to the application will help you arrive at an adhesive selection quickly and painlessly.

#### Use A.S.P.E.C.

- What is the **APPLICATION** you are currently using the adhesive for?
- What **SUBSTRATES** does the adhesive need to bond too?
- Are there special **PROCESS** details the adhesive needs to accommodate? Such as high temperatures or VOC regulations?
- What kinds of END USE stress or environment will the bond be subject to? (e.g. boat carpet and saltwater conditions or exterior applications).
- How do you determine the VALUE beyond simply the COST of a product? (e.g. Improved coverage, reduced flammability or speed of application).



3M™ Cylinder Spray Adhesives do not atomize spray patterns with added airline. This means you get consistent even spray patterns,



Consistent spray patterns and portable cylinders mean you can realize big improvements in efficiency and save time and labor costs.

#### 3M™ Cylinder Spray Adhesive Quick Reference Guide

Product	Application	Solids (%)	Solids – Bulk (%)	VOCs (g/L)	Open Time (min)	Spray Pattern	Spray Applicator	Recommended Tips
MULTI-P	URPOSE							
60 CA	General Purpose	43	42	>80	2-60	Web	Applicator	9501, 6501
70	Construction, Marine, RV, Polystyrene	21	41	544	1-60	Web	Applicator	QSS tip
77	Multi-Purpose	27	36	534	1-30	Mist	Applicator	250050, 650050
HEAVY D	UTY							
90	Laminating	13	23	571	1–15	Web	Applicator	9501, 6501, 250050
92	Laminating	23	34	654	1-20	Web	Applicator	9501, 6501, 250050
94 CA	Laminating	28	28	79	1–15	Pebble	Applicator H	4001, 6501
94 ET	Laminating	28	34	<80	1-60	Pebble	Applicator H	9501, 6501, 4001
98NF	Laminating	20	25	254	1-60	Web	Applicator	9501, 6501, 4001
FOAM &	FABRIC							
74	Foam Bonding	22	36	563	1–15	Web	Applicator	9501, 6501
74NF	Foam Bonding	22	28	248	1-60	Web	Applicator	9501, 6501
SPECIAL	ГҮ							
78 ET	Polystyrene	17	31	570	1-60	Web	Applicator	9501, 6501

#### 3M™ Cylinder Spray Adhesive Equipment and Accessories







T-Fitting



Hose Swivel







Spray Tip	Angle	Spray Pattern Width
9501	95°	Wide
6501	65°	Medium
4001	40°	Narrow
QSS*	-	Very Wide



Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not

# 



Multi-Prupose 27									
Multi-Purpose 0 CA  General Purpose 60 CA  Lispe, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Signet 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Access  Super 77 CA Multi-Purpose  Large, int and Junitor Cylinder  Access  Access	Product	Available Format	Solids Weight Percent (Approx.)	Key Characteristics					
General Purpose 60 CA   Egal   5 gal									
Comment Purpose 60 CA   Large, first and Jumbo Cylinder   4/2%   Component Solvables.	Multi-Purpose 27	Aerosol	21%	Fast tack. Lightweight applications. Mist spray pattern.					
Logic first and Jumbo Cylinder    Fault Content   Fault Conten	Canaral Purpose 60 CA	5 gal, 54 gal	43%						
Moderate 70   Longe, bit and Jumbo Cylinder   21%   agrar parter with heavy broky and low real-in. Bronds polyshyrere without degrading surface.	General Fulpose 60 0A		-						
Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder   21%   without degrading surface.   25%   2 yes cells   3 yes   2 yes	HoldFact 70	5 gal, 52 gal	26%						
Sign. 5.9 gel   Sign. 5.9 ge	riolar ast 70	Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder	21%						
Sign. 77 CA Multi-Purpose   Large Chrinder   27%   Agrossion   19%   Agrossion   1		Aerosol	25%	Laurandi in faylang lasting hand High across and aggressive					
Supple 7" CA Multi-Purpose   Acrosol   19%   Aggressive tack. Quick bonding. Long bonding range.	Super 77™	5 gal, 52 gal	36%						
		Large Cylinder	27%						
Fastbond* Inculation Adhesive 49   00 gail 205 gail 50 gail 10 gail 205 gail 205 gail 10 gail 205 gail		Aerosol	19%						
Neoprene Contact 5   5 gal, 53 gal   19%   High performance contact adhesive. Sprayable. Fast drying.	Fastbond™ Insulation Adhesive 49		55%	for lightweight materials. Low VOC and GREENGUARD® Certified.					
Neoprene Contact 10   1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 54 gal   23%   Briskhable and rollable with higher coverage. Meets requirements of MMM-A-120	HEAVY DUTY		_						
Heavy Duty 20	Neoprene Contact 5	5 gal, 53 gal	19%	High performance contact adhesive. Sprayable. Fast drying.					
Hi-Strength 90  Hi-Strength 90  Aerosol  Hi-Strength 92  Aerosol	Neoprene Contact 10	1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 54 gal	23%						
Hi-Strength 90  Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder Aerosol 13% High strength. High temperature resistance.  Aerosol 13% High strength. High temperature resistance.  Hi-Strength 92  Aerosol 23% High strength. High temperature resistance. Versatile, high tack adhesive.  Bonds many laminates, woods, and particle board. Long open time, low VOC. SCAQMD Rule 1168 compliance, helps contribute to LEED** Credits.  Aerosol 21% Meets CARR / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED** Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol 21% Meets CARR / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED** Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol 28% High strength. High temperature resistance. Versatile, light temperature resistance.  Aerosol 21% Meets CARR / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED** Credits.  High solids for increased coverage. Unique non-telegraphing spray pattern with postformable strength. Low VOC, SCAQMD  Tall and Jumbo Cylinder 28% Tall and Jumbo Cylinder 28% Tall and Jumbo Cylinder 28% To Another Contact Adhesive 30N  Another Contac	Heavy Duty 20	Aerosol	17%						
Aerosol 13% Hijstrength 90 CA (Low VOC) Aerosol 23% High strength.  For pale 5 gal, 54 gal 34% High strength. High temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. WoC, SCAGMD Rule 168 compliance, helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength 94 ET (Low VOC)  Aerosol 25% Bonds many laminates, woods, and particle board. Long open time, low VOC, SCAGMD Rule 168 compliance, helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol 21% Meets CABP / OTC VOC Requirements, helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol 21% Meets CABP / OTC VOC Requirements, helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol 21% Meets CABP / OTC VOC Requirements, helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol 28% High solids for increased coverage. Unique non-telegraphing spray pattern with postformable strength. Low VOC, SCAGMD 1788 and LEED® Compliant.  Fastbond" Contact Adhesive 30NF 5 gal, 54 gal 24% Non-flammable waters high temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, high temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, high temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, high temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, high temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, high temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, ligh temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, ligh temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, ligh temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, light temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, l									
Hi-Strength 90 CA (Low VOC) Aerosol 23% High strength. High temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive.  5 gal. 54 gal Large. Int and Jumbo Cylinder 25% Bonds many laminates, woods, and particle board. Long open time, low VOC. SCAMD Rule 1168 compliance; helps contribute to LEEP Credits.  Aerosol 21% Meets CARB / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEEP Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC) 4 Sgal. 54 gal 24% High solids for increased coverage. Unique non-telegraphing spray pattern with postformable strength. Low VOC, SCAMD 1168 and Extremely high strength search based contact adhesive. High temperature resistance.  Fastbond* Contact Adhesive 30NF Fastbond* Contact Adhesive 30NF Fastbond* Contact Adhesive 30H 5 gal, 270 gal 48% Long bonding range with high immediate bonding and handling strength. Low Document to Long bonding range with high immediate bonding and handling strength. Wariable width lace spray pattern.  Fastbond* Contact Adhesive 30H 5 gal, 270 gal 48% Long bonding range with high immediate bonding and handling strength without forced drying. CREENGUARD* Certified.  Foam & Fabric 24 Aerosol 77% Aggressive tack. Foam-tearing strength. Variable width lace spray pattern.  Foam Fast 74 (Low VOC) Aerosol 23% Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength. Fastbond* Contact Adhesive 30H Foam Fast 74NF Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder Fastbond* Spal, 250 gal, 270 gal Aggressive tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength. Variable width lace spray pattern.  Foam Fast 74 (Low VOC) Aerosol 23% Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength. Foam Gast 74NF Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder Fastbond* Spal, 250 gal, 270 gal Aggressive tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength. Foam Fast 74NF Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder Fastbond* Foam Athesive 100NE	Hi-Strength 90			High strength. High temperature resistance.					
Hi-Strength 92  5 gal, 54 gal Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  23% high-tack adhesive.  5 gal, 54 gal Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  25% bly day large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  25% bly dest CARB / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  4 crosol  21% beets CARB / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  4 crosol  5 gal, 54 gal  5 gal, 54 gal  4 crosol  6 gal, 54 gal  4 crosol  6 gal, 54 gal  7 crosol  7 crosol  7 crosol  8 crosol  8 crosol  8 crosol  8 crosol  9 crosol  1 cr	H: Chromath 00 CA /Lour VOC			I link atronath					
Hi-Strength 92  Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  5 gal, 54 gal  25% Bonds mary laminates, woods, and particle board. Long open the low VOC. SCAGMD Rule 168 compliance; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Aerosol  21% Meets CAR8 / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  4 arge, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  25% Lerge, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  26% 168 and LEED® Credits.  4 rege, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  27% Non-ffarmable, fast tack adhesive. Unique non-telegraphing strongth. Low VOC, SCAGMD Brail (Low VOC) Spal, 54 gal  24% Non-ffarmable, fast tack adhesive. High temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. High temperature resistance. Versatile, high-tack adhesive. Extremely high strength, high temperature resistant. Meets Mil-A-24779A, Type I, GREENGUARD® Certified, SCAGMD 168, LEED® Compliant.  Fastbond" Contact Adhesive 30H  52 gal, 270 gal  48% Long bonding range with high immediate bond strength. Economical high coverage. Low mist version of 30NF.  Fastbond" 2000NF  5 gal, 50 gal, 270 gal  48% Long bonding range with high immediate bonding and handling strength without forced drying. GREENGUARD® Certified, SCAGMD 168, LEED® Compliant.  Foam & Fabric 24  Aerosol  77% Aggressive tack. Foam-tearing strength. Variable width lace spray pattern.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23% Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  24% Non-ffarmable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Pastbond" Foam Adhesiva 100NE  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  1 gal, 5 gal, 50 gal,  2 gal,  2 gar,  2 gar,  2 gar,  2 gar,  3 gar,  3 gar,  4 gar,  4 gar,  4 gar,  5 gar,  5 gal,	HI-Strength 90 CA (Low VOC)		_						
Hi-Strength 94 ET (Low VOC)    Hi-Strength 94 ET (Low VOC)   Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder   25%   Bonds many laminates, woods, and particle board. Long open time, low VOC. SCAQMD Rule 1168 compliance; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.	Hi-Strength 92								
Hi-Strength 94 ET (Low VOC)  Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  25% to LEED® Credits.  Aerosol  21% Meets CARB / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  28% Meets CARB / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  28% Meets CARB / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  28% Meets CARB / OTC VOC Requirements; helps contribute to LEED® Credits.  Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)  Eagl, 54 gal  24% Nen-flammable, fast tack adhesive. Unique non-telegraphing spray pattern with postformable strength. Low VOC, SCAQMD 1168 and LEED® Complaint.  Fastbond" Contact Adhesive 30NF  Fastbond" Contact Adhesive 30NF  Fastbond" Contact Adhesive 30NF  Fastbond" Contact Adhesive 30NF  5 gal, 50 gal, 270 gal  48% Long bonding range with high immediate bond strength. Economical high coverage. Low mist version of 30NF.  Fastbond" 2000NF  Fastbond" 2000NF  Fastbond" 2000NF  Fastbond" Aerosol  Foam & Fabric 24  Aerosol  Aerosol  22%  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23% Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  24% Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Toward Adhesive 30NF  1 gal, 5 gal, 5 gal, 5 gal, 4 gal  1 gal, 5 gal, 5 gal, 5 gal, 4 gal  1 gal, 5 gal, 5 gal, 4 gal  2 gal				Bonds many laminates, woods, and particle board. Long open					
Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)    Earge, Int and Jumbo Cylinder   28%   168 and LEED® Compliant.	Hi-Strength 94 ET (Low VOC)			time, low VOC. SCAQMD Rule 1168 compliance; helps contribute					
Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder   28%   168 and LEED® Compliant.		Aerosol	21%						
Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder   28%   1183 and LEED® Compliant.	Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA	5 gal, 54 gal	34%						
Fastbond** Contact Adhesive 30NF   Taylor (1994)   Taylor (1		Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder	28%						
Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  21% Versatile, Nigh-Tack adhesive.  Pastbond" Contact Adhesive 30NF  1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal, 270 gal  49% Strength, high temperature resistant. Meets MIL-A-24179A, Type I, GREENGUARD® Certified, SCAQMD 1168, LEED® Compliant.  Fastbond" Contact Adhesive 30H  52 gal, 270 gal  48% Long bonding range with high immediate bond strength. Economical high coverage. Low mist version of 30NF.  Fastbond" 2000NF  5 gal, 50 gal, 270 gal  49% Water dispersed, activated adhesive. Immediate bonding and handling strength without forced drying. GREENGUARD® Certified.  FOAM & FABRIC  Foam Fabric 24  Aerosol  52 gal  Aerosol  52 gal  Aerosol  52 gal  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23% Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	Hi-Strongth OSNE	5 gal, 54 gal	24%	Non-flammable, fast tack adhesive. High temperature resistance.					
Fastbond** Contact Adhesive 30NF  Fastbond** Contact Adhesive 30H  Fastbond** Contact Adhesive 30H  52 gal, 270 gal  48%  Long bonding range with high immediate bond strength. Economical high coverage. Low mist version of 30NF.  Fastbond** 2000NF  5 gal, 50 gal, 270 gal  48%  Water dispersed, activated adhesive. Immediate bonding and handling strength without forced drying. GREENGUARD** Certified.  FOAM & FABRIC  Foam & Fabric 24  Aerosol  Aerosol  22%  Foam Fast 74  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  Aerosol  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  24%  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD*	ni-Streligtii 90lVF	Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder	21%	Versatile, high-tack adhesive.					
Fastbond Contact Adnesive 30H  52 gal, 270 gal  48%  Economical high coverage. Low mist version of 30NF.  Water dispersed, activated adhesive. Immediate bonding and handling strength without forced drying. GREENGUARD® Certified.  FOAM & FABRIC  Foam & Fabric 24  Aerosol  Aerosol  52 gal  Aerosol  52 gal  36%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Foathoad Fast 74NF  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30NF		49%	strength, high temperature resistant. Meets MIL-A-24179A, Type I,					
FOAM & FABRIC  Foam & Fabric 24  Aerosol  Foam Fast 74  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  Aerosol  Aerosol  Aerosol  52 gal  52 gal  52 gal  Aerosol  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  22%  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  24%  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Fast Pood Fast Adhesive 10NE  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30H	52 gal, 270 gal	48%						
Foam Fast 74 Aerosol  Aerosol  Aerosol  52 gal  Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  17%  Aggressive tack. Foam-tearing strength. Variable width lace spray pattern.  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  1 gal, 5 gal, 5 gal, 5 gal, 0ne-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	Fastbond™ 2000NF	5 gal, 50 gal, 270 gal	49%	Water dispersed, activated adhesive. Immediate bonding and handling strength without forced drying. GREENGUARD® Certified.					
Foam Fast 74  Aerosol  22%  Foam Fast 74  Foam Fast 74  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  22%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Fast Padhesive 100NE  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  17%  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	FOAM & FABRIC								
Foam Fast 74  52 gal  28  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Fast 74NF  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  17%  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	Foam & Fabric 24	Aerosol	17%						
Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  24%  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Fast Pood** Foam Adhesive 100NE  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  A7%  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®		Aerosol	22%	Standards Coffee and South and the Standards Coffee and Standards Coffee					
Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  22%  Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)  Aerosol  23%  Extremely fast tack. Soft non-dimpling glue line. Immediate foam tearing strength.  Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  24%  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Fast Padhesive 100NE  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	Foam Fast 74	52 gal	36%						
Foam Fast 74NF  Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder  24%  Non-flammable. Fast tack with foam tearing strength.  Soft non-dimpling bond line.  Fast Pond" Foam Adhesive 100NE  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  A7%  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®		Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder	22%	- *					
Foam Adhesive 100NE  1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal,  One-part, fast setting – foam and fabric adhesive. GREENGUARD®	Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)	Aerosol	23%						
	Foam Fast 74NF	Mini, Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder	24%						
	Fastbond™ Foam Adhesive 100NF		47%						





Adhesive Strength	Color	Application Method	Bonding Range (Two Surfaces)	Flammability	Heat Resistance (SAFT)	Spray Pattern	VOC Content
Low	Clear	Spray	15 sec-10 min	Flammable	140°F	Mist	59%
Medium	Clara.		1–60 min	Flammalala	1709F	Dalaha	79g/L
Medium	Clear	Brush/Roll/Spray	1–60 min	Flammable	170°F	Pebble	73g/L
Medium	Clear	Brush/Roll/Spray	1–60 min	Flammable	190°F	Web	562g/L
		Spray					54%
Low	Clear	Brush/Roll/Spray	15 sec-15 min	Flammable	150°F	Mist	504g/L
		Spray	45 00 :		00505		535g/L
Low	Clear	Spray	15 sec-30 min	Flammable	205°F	Mist	<25%
Low	Clear	Brush/Roll/Spray	5 min-8 hr	Non-flammable	-	Mist	2g/L
			l				
High	Light Yellow	Spray	10-60 min	Flammable	300°F	Web	687g/L
High	Light Yellow	Brush/Roll	10-60 min	Flammable	300°F	Web	589g/L
High	Clear	Spray	1–30 min	Flammable	210°F	Web	52%
		Brush/Roll/Spray					356g/L
High	Clear	Spray	1–10 min	Flammable	250°F	Web	586g/L
		Spray					54%
High	Clear	Spray	1–30 min	Flammable	200°F	Web	<25%
High	Clear/Red	Spray	1–20 min	Flammable	250+°F	Web	577g/L
	Clear/Red	Spray					<80g/L
High	Clear/Red	Brush/Roll/Spray	1–60 min	Flammable	210°F	Pebble	<80g/L
	Clear	Spray					<20
		Brush/Roll/Spray					79g/L
High	Clear/Red	Spray	1–15 min	Flammable	210°F	Pebble	79g/L
							935g/L
High	Red/Clear	Spray	10-60 min	Non-flammable	240°F	Web	907g/L
High	Neutral/Green	Brush/Roll/Spray	30 min-4 hr	Non-flammable	300°F	Mist	37g/L
High	Green	Brush/Roll/Spray	30 min-4 hr	Non-flammable	300°F	Mist	37g/L
High	Blue/Light Orange/ Neutral	Co-Spray	2 min-2 hr	Non-flammable	300°F	Mist	37g/L
Medium	Orange	Spray	30 sec-30 min	Flammable	170°F	Web	53%
		Spray					<55%
Medium	Clear/Orange	Brush/Roll/Spray	30 sec-15 min	Flammable	170°F	Web	352g/L
		Drught Noil Opidy					563g/L
Medium	Clear/Orange	Spray	30 sec-15 min	Flammable	200°F	Web	<25%
Medium	Red/Clear	Spray	10-60 min	Non-flammable	210°F	Web	48g/L
 Medium	Neutral/Lavender	Spray	1–20 min	Non-flammable	_	Mist	0g/L
I.	1		I.	1	I.		1



# 



Product	Available Format	Solids Weight Percent (Approx.)	Key Characteristics
SPECIALTY			
Pressure Sensitive 72	Aerosol	15%	Permanently tacky and repositionable. Long open time. Variable width lace spray pattern.
Repositionable 75	Aerosol	9%	Adheres in seconds. Extra long tack range. Repositionable.
Hi-Tack 76	Aerosol	13.5%	Fast tacking. One surface bonds. Variable width lace spray pattern.
Polystyrene 78	5 gal Aerosol	19%	Bonds polystyrene with no surface degradation. Fast grabbing and fast drying. Uniform spray pattern for fast and easy application.
Polystyrene 78ET	Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder	17%	Bonds polystyrene with no surface degradation. Extended tack time for long working time. Uniform spray pattern for fast and easy application.
Hi-Temp Polystyrene 78HT	5 gal, 54 gal	27%	Bonds polystyrene with no surface degradation. High temperature
ni-Temp Polystyrene 70H I	Large, Int and Jumbo Cylinder	15%	resistance. Can be used for roofing membrane attachment.
Rubber And Vinyl 80	Aerosol	13%	High strength. High temperature resistance. Fast setting.
826 Plastic Adhesive	1 qt, 5 gal	23%	Fast drying for many plastic films. Resists fuels, water and oil. Thin liquid.
847 High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	5 oz, 1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 54 gal	36%	Quick drying and flexible with fuel and oil resistance. Able to reactivate with heat and solvent. Curable with heat.
847H High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	5 gal	51%	High viscosity. Able to reactivate with heat and solvent. Curable with heat.
1099 High Performance Plastic Adhesive	5 oz, 1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 54 gal	34%	Fast drying and heat curable. Resists weathering, water, oil, plasticizer migration and aliphatic fuels.
1099L High Performance Plastic Adhesive	5 gal, 54 gal	24%	Sprayable version of 1099H. Fast drying and heat curable. Resists weathering, water, oil, plasticizer migration and aliphatic fuels.
1300 High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	5 oz, 1 pt, 1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal,	37%	High immediate strength. Fast-drying and heat resistant for rubber and metal. Meets MIL-M-81288 and MMM-A-121.
1300L High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 54 gal	30%	Lower viscosity for spraying. Fast-drying and heat resistant for rubber and metal. Meets MMM-A-121.
1357 High Performance Contact Adhesive	5 oz, 1 pt, 1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 54 gal (Light Yellow only 5 gal and 55 gal)	25%	Rapid build up to a very high strength bond for metal. Resists heat and continuous load stress. Meets MMM-A-121 requirements.
1357L High Performance Contact Adhesive	5 gal, 54 gal	18%	Low viscosity. Resists heat and continuous load stress. Meets MMM-A-121 requirements.
2262 Plastic Adhesive	1 qt, 5 gal	27%	Clear and non-staining. Resists plasticizer migration for bonding many flexible vinyls. Fast tack.
4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive	5 oz, 1 qt, 5 gal	43%	Clear plastic adhesive. Fast drying. Strong environmental resistance.
4491 Industrial Adhesive	5 gal, 54 gal	24%	Securely bonds vinyl with resistance to plasticizer migration. Versatile plastic adhesive. Excellent environmental resistance.
4550 Industrial Adhesive	5 gal, 54 gal	33%	Adding tack to large surfaces. Translucent. Long bonding range.
4693 High Performance Industrial Plastic Adhesive	5 oz, 1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal, 54 gal, (High viscosity only 5 oz)	26%	Excellent plastic adhesive. Long tack range. Water and heat resistant.
4799 Industrial Adhesive	5 oz, 1 qt, 1 gal, 5 gal	32%	Water and heat resistant. Dries rapidly. EPDM bonder.
Fast Tack 1000NF	1 gal, 5 gal, 52 gal, 255 tote	49%	One-part immediate handling strength. Low overspray and high coverage. Bonds a wide variety of substrates with high temperature resistance .
Pressure Sensitive Adhesive 4224NF	5 gal , 52 gal	41%	Water-based, plasticizer resistant adhesive. Permanent pressure sensitive adhesive with an aggressive tack. Low VOC and GREENGUARD® Certified.
Fastbond™ Spray Activator 1	1 qt, 1L spray bottle, 5 gal, 30 gal	N/A	GREENGUARD® Certified. Low VOC and LEED® Compliant. UL MAGW2 component recognition.





Adhesive Strength	Color	Application Method	Bonding Range (Two Surfaces)	Flammability	Heat Resistance (SAFT)	Spray Pattern	VOC Content
Medium	Blue	Spray	1 min–8 hr	Flammable	170°F	Web	55%
 Low	Clear	Spray	5 sec-60 min	Flammable	110°F	Mist	58%
High	Clear	Spray	1–60 min	Flammable	230°F	Web	55%
		. ,					566g/L
 Medium	Clear	Spray	1–15 min	Flammable	190°F	Web	62%
Medium	Clear/Green	Spray	1–60 min	Flammable	200°F	Web	622g/L
Medium	Blue	Spray	1–60 min	Flammable	230+°F	Web	611g/L
 High	Yellow	Spray	3–30 min	Flammable	300+°F	Web	54%
Medium	Amber	Brush/Spray	Up to 45 min	Flammable	-	Web	731g/L
Medium	Brown	Brush/Flow	Up to 15 min	Flammable	-	Brush	Og/L
Medium	Brown	Brush/Flow	Up to 10 min	Flammable	-	Brush	5g/L
High	Light Tan	Brush/Flow	Up to 40 min	Flammable	-	Brush/Flow	5g/L
High	Light Tan	Brush/Spray	Up to 20 min	Flammable	-	Brush/Flow	443g/L
High	Yellow	Brush/Flow	Up to 12 min	Flammable	300°F	Brush/Flow	667g/L
High	Yellow	Brush/Spray	Up to 8 min	Flammable	300°F	Brush/Spray	≤706g/L
High	Gray-Green/ Light Yellow	Brush/Spray	10-30 min	Flammable	300°F	Web	≤582g/L
High	Gray-Green	Spray	10-30 min	Flammable	300°F	Web	515g/L
High	Clear	Brush/Flow	2–20 min	Flammable	-	Brush/Flow	177g/L
Medium	Clear	Brush/Flow	1–10 min	Flammable	-	Brush/Flow	600g/L
High	Light Tan	Brush/Roll/Spray	Up to 20 min	Flammable	-	Web	190g/L
Low	Clear	Brush/Roll/Spray	10-30 min	Flammable	-	Web	516g/L
Medium	Clear	Brush/Spray	10-60 min	Flammable	-	Web	597g/L
Medium	Black	Brush/Trowel	1–10 min	Flammable	-	Brush/Trowel	628g/L
High	Neutral/Purple	Spray	1–10 min	Non-flammable	300°F	Mist	Og/L
Medium	Blue/Clear	Brush/Roll/ Spray/Trowel	15 min-8 hr	Non-flammable	-	Mist	14g/L



# 3M™ Adhesive Sealants ☐ ② ☑ ☑ 292







#### Flexible Bonding and **Sealing Solutions for Avoiding the Elements**

Keeping the elements - air, wind, water, dirt, sunlight, fuel, cold, heat - in or out is a design challenge for applications such as specialty vehicle windows, trailer seams, HVAC ductwork, wood doors, boat deck fittings and many more. With 3M™ Adhesive Sealants, you have a wide selection of solutions based on more than 50 years of development and innovation.





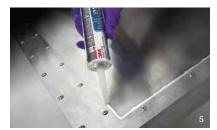
3M<sup>™</sup> Polyurethane Sealant 560 moisture cures to a flexible seal/bond between exterior skins and metal framework and between wood flooring and metal framework. Tensile strength up to 580 psi is enough to replace mechanical fasteners in many situations.



3M™ Weatherban™ Sealant Tapes are butyl sealants available in a variety of widths and thicknesses. These are used for applications demanding high tack, aggressive adhesion, weather resistance and flexibility.



3M™ Marine Adhesive Sealant 5200 Fast Cure cures completely in only 48 hours to a strong flexible bond/seal. Applications include: assembly above or below the waterline such as, hull and stern joints, hull to deck seams. marine hardware and more.



3M™ Marine Adhesive Sealant 4000UV has superior UV resistance that is ideal for continuous exposure to sunlight. Applications include specialty vehicle roof seams and marine hardware assembly requiring superior aesthetics.



Seam sealing ductwork with 3M™ Polyurethane Sealant 540 will prevent air and dust intrusion. Its flexibility assists with vibration damping.



For gaps and seams inside of a specialty vehicle, 3M™ Polyurethane Sealant 540 stays flexible and secure at temperature extremes. This benefit allows for thermal expansion/ contraction between dissimilar substrates.



3M™ Silane Modified Polymer Adhesive Sealant 740UV has superior UV resistance that is ideal for sealing seams and filling gaps for exterior applications.

# 3M™ Adhesive Sealants © © © © 292



#### Proven performance in demanding applications

Product	Description	Tensile Strength psi (MPa)	Stress at 100% Strain psi (MPa)	Elongation (%)	Skin Time (min)	Hardness (Shore A)	Color (Dry)	Application Method	Typical Handling Strength	Cure Rate (mm/ 24 hr)	Service Temp. Range °F (°C)
3M™ Poly	urethane Adhesive Sealants		por (ivii d)	(70)	(11111)	(onore A)	(5.7)	Wietilod	otrongtii		. ( 3)
	e, Paintable once skin forms, Multi- All-around sealing; very flexible,	-purpose) 300	75								-22 to 176
525	excellent for concrete.	(2.1)	(0.5)	>800	90-150	25	Gray	Bead	N/A	3	(-30 to 80)
540	Multi-purpose sealing.	350 (2.4	90 (0.6)	>700	60-90	40	White, Gray, Black	Bead	24 hr	3	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
550FC	Multi-purpose adhesive sealant.	375 (2.6	150 (1.0)	>500	50-90	45	White, Gray, Black	Bead	24 hr	4	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
550FC + AC63	Two component system for accelerated cure of 550.	275 (1.9)	125 (0.9)	>500	20	45	White, Gray, Black	Bead	20 min full cure	20 min	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
551	Properties similar to 550FC with longer open time.	450 (3.1)	200 (1.4)	>600	120-180	45	White	Bead	24 hr	4	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
560	High strength adhesive sealant.	380 (2.6)	200 (1.4)	>300	50-60	55	White, Gray, Black	Bead	24 hr	4	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
560 + AC63	Two component system for accelerated cure of 560.	350 (2.4)	140 (0.9)	>500	40	50	White, Gray, Black	Bead	3 hr	<24 hr full cure	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
590	Structural glass bonding; approved for windshield replacement.	1170 (8.3)	475 (3.4)	400	25-40	65	Black	Bead	3-hr drive-away time (FMVSS 212)	3.5	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
	ne Modified Polymer (SMP) Adhe UV performance, Can be painted			te-free)							
730UV	Clear, cosmetic sealing with excellent UV resistance.	300 (2.1)	120 (0.8)	>200	25-30	30	Clear	Bead	24 hr	3.5	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
740UV	Multi-purpose sealing; excellent UV resistance, low VOC.	180 (1.2)	168 (1.2)	130	40-60	30	White, Gray, Black	Bead	24 hr	3.5	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
760UV	Multi-purpose bonding; excellent UV resistance, low VOC.	440 (3.0)	280 (1.9)	180	10-30	55	White, Gray, Black	Bead	24 hr	3.5	-40 to 212 (-40 to 100)
	ine Adhesive Sealants sed above or below waterline)										
5200	Polyurethane. Industry standard for over 50 years. Permanent bonding of gelcoat, fiberglass. Long working time. Bonds/seals above and below waterline.	650 (4.5)	450 (3.1)	>230	>48 hr	70	White, Black, Tan, Mahogany	Bead	>48 hr	<1	-40 to 190 (-40 to 88)
5200FC	Polyurethane. Fast cure version of 5200. Up to 1 hr open time. Permanent bonding. Bonds/ seals above and below waterline.	600 (4.1)	200 (1.4)	>350	60-120	60	White	Bead	48 hr	3	-40 to 190 (-40 to 88)
4200FC	Polyurethane. Medium strength bonding and water tight sealing; can be removed after prolonged use. Bonds/seals above and below waterline.	220 (1.5)	180 (1.2)	>275	50-90	40	White, Black	Bead	24 hr	3	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
4000UV	SMP. High performance, medium strength bonding and water tight sealing; excellent UV resistance. Bonds/seals above and below waterline.	450 (3.1)	210 (1.4)	>300	15-30	40	White, Black	Bead	24 hr	3.5	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
3000UV	SMP. Cosmetic sealing; excellent UV resistance, low VOC. Removable. Bonds/seals above and below waterline.	180 (1.2)	168 (1.2)	170	40-60	30	White, Gray, Black	Bead	24 hr	3.5	-40 to 194 (-40 to 90)
Marine Silicone	Silicone. High quality, marine grade, non-yellowing silicone. Mildew resistant, non-sagging. Removable. Bonds/seals above waterline.	220 (1.5)	65 (0.5)	>350	5–10	20	White, Clear	Bead	N/A	3	-40 to 190 (-40 to 88)





## **3M™ Adhesive Sealants**



#### Proven performance in demanding applications (cont.)

Product	Description	Tensile Strength psi (MPa)	Stress at 100% Strain psi (MPa)	Elongation (%)	Skin Time (min)	Hardness (Shore A)	Color (Dry)	Application Method	Typical Handling Strength	Cure Rate (mm/ 24 hr)	Service Temp. Range °F (°C)
3M™ Wea	atherban <sup>™</sup> Sealants										
5354	High tack butyl tape for sealing; easy to compress, resists cold flow.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	60	Black	Tape	N/A	N/A	N/A
PF5422	Thread reinforced butyl tape. Respositionable without clean up. Weather resistant.	125 (0.9)	25 (0.2)	400	30	N/A	Black	Таре	N/A	N/A	N/A
PF5423	Non-reinforced, thinner version of PF5422.	20 (0.2	20 (0.2)	2700	30	N/A	Black	Tape	N/A	N/A	N/A
3M™ Spe	cialty Sealant and Adhesive Products										
320	Fast drying. UV, corrosion resistant coating. Easy application with spray equipment.	420 (2.9	N/A	250	60	N/A	White	Spray	24 hr	N/A	-15 to 194 (-25 to 90)
800	Solvent-based rubber dries to flexible seal. Solvent resistant.	100 (0.7)	70 (0.5)	1200	10	N/A	Red-Brown	Bead	24 hr	0.8	-65 to 200 (-54 to 93)
606	Weatherban™ Acrylic Sealant; Multipurpose indoor and outdoor sealing.	260 (1.8)	153 (1.0)	146	30	60	White	Bead	N/A	1.5	-28 to 180 (-33 to 82)
2084	Scotch-Seal™ solvent-based rubber industrial sealant. Metal sealant; aluminum color. Oil and fuel resistant.	700 (4.8)	475 (3.3)	800	5	30	Aluminum	Bead	24 hr	0.7	-65 to 200 (-54 to 93)
5010	Moisture-curing polyurethane. Excellent wood bonder.	275 (19)	N/A	N/A	3-5	N/A	Cream	Bead	24 hr	N/A	-22 to 212 (-30 to 100)

Product	Description	Color	Viscosity	VOC g/L	
3M <sup>™</sup> Prim	<sup>™</sup> Primers and Adhesion Promoters				
P591	All purpose primer	Black	Low	613	Polyurethane
P592	Metal primer	Clear	Low	790	Silane
AP596	Adhesion promoter cleaner	Clear	Low	798	Silane

Description	310	400 A-2K	400M	600M	600A	34A	643B
3M™ Applicators							
Туре	Manual	Pneumatic	Manual	Manual	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	Battery-operated
310mL Cartridges	-		_	-		•	-
350mL Sausage Packs		•	_	_			_
400mL Sausage Packs				_	_	_	•
600mL Sausage Packs				_	_		_





## **Bonding Tapes**

# Convenience meets extreme bonding power.

## **Powerful Bonding Solutions**

Help your customers successfully bond a variety of materials with strength and speed for permanent, structural and repositionable applications. Our double-sided bonding tapes provide shear strength, conformability, surface adhesion and temperature resistance.





#### Dream. Design. Deliver.

Since 1980, 3M™ VHB™ Tape has offered unlimited design and application possibilities. By working with 3M's engineering experts, product designers know they can count on this reliable solution. Lab-tested and proven in the real world, 3M™ VHB™ Tape eliminates rivets, bolts, screws and welds.

- Durability for long-term performance indoors and out
- Productivity through application ease and versatility
- Instant bonding
- Smooth, invisible appearance
- Viscoelastic properties absorb shock and distribute stress evenly over the bond line
- Bond dissimilar materials with confidence





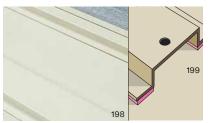
3M™ VHB™ Tape bonds panels to a bus on contact. The tape seals against water, moisture and more. Bonding power eliminates mechanical fasteners for a smooth, clean surface. Viscoelastic properties help absorb shock and vibration for bond reliability.



To join a variety of materials for high impact visual combinations throughout a refrigerator, 3M™ VHB™ Tape bonds painted and unpainted metal, HSE and LSE plastics, ceramics and more.



For assembly efficiency, die-cut pieces of 3M™ VHB™ Tape bond components on a laptop.



3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tapes bond panel stiffeners on contact to pre-painted metal cabinetry. Unlike welding, applying the tape does not damage the finish.



Mirrored ceiling panels are held in place with 3M" VHB" Tapes rather than screws. This helps maintain a clean, smooth appearance without distorting the reflective surfaces.



For a heat resistant bond,  $3M^{\infty} VHB^{\infty}$  Tapes bond and seal stainless steel trim to the glass oven door with strength enough to replace mechanical fasteners. Door surface is smooth and attractive.



With high holding power and long-term reliability, 3M™ VHB™ Tape bonds dimensional letters to a painted wall for indoor or outdoor signage.

## 3M™ VHB™ Tapes - Typical Applications

3M™ VHB™ Tape is a proven high-strength alternative to screws, rivets, welds and other forms of traditional fastening methods. While a screw or a rivet can join two substrates at a single point, 3M™ VHB™ Tape permanently adheres one substrate to another and spreads the stress load across the entire length of the joint. The most common applications for 3M™ VHB™ Tape are:

#### **Panel to Frame Applications**

- Reduce weight and solve dynamic force challenges
- Create a clean appearance





#### **Stiffener to Panel Applications**

- Exceptional vibration and corrosion resistance
- Deliver unique designs





#### **Lens Window to Housing Applications**

- Securely seal dissimilar materials
- Enhance productivity
- Create innovative designs





#### **Decorative Material Attachment Applications**

- Unlimited opportunities to enhance products
- Flexibility of production and design





# 3M™ VHB™ Tapes

	Tape Thickness				Temp. R	esistance		Relativ <u>e</u>	Adhesion	
	w/o Liner	Liner		Adhesive	Min	Days	Solvent			
Product	mils (mm)	Туре	Description	Type		Weeks	Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas
4941 Tape F	Family									
4926	15 (0.4)	Α								
4936	25 (0.64)	А								
4936F	25 (0.64)	F	Gray, closed-cell acrylic							
4941	45 (1.1)	Α	foam carrier. Conformable. Good adhesion to many		300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)				
4941F	45 (1.1)	D	painted metals. Plasticizer		(110 0)	(00 0)				
4956	62 (1.6)	Α	resistant. UL 746C.	Multi-			1.151.	1.151.	NAI	windows to pre-painted control
4956F	62 (1.6)	F		purpose Acrylic			High	High	Med	panels/switch gear. Mount vinyl
4991	90 (2.3)	F		,	250°F	200°F				wiring ducts and conduit channels. Seam vinyl banners.
4991B	90 (2.3)	F	Black version of 4991.		(121°C)	(93°C)				Seam viii). Saimerei
4919F	25 (0.64)	F	Black version of 4936F.							
4947F	45 (1.1)	F	Black version of 4941F.		300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)				
4979F	62 (1.6)	F	Black version of 4956F.		(149 C)	(93 C)				
5952 Tape	Family		•							•
5906	6 (0.15)	G	Black, closed-cell acrylic							Danid and and and and
5907	8 (0.2)	G	foam carrier. Good							Bond and seal polycarbonate lens over LCD. Lens and touch panel
5908	10 (0.25)	G	adhesion to many painted surfaces, including							bonding. Logo attachment. P.O.P.
5909	12 (0.3)	G	powder coated paint.							and display construction.
5915	16 (0.4)	F								
5915P	16 (0.4)	Е	-							
5915WF	16 (0.4)	F	-							
5925	25 (0.6)	F	-							
5925P	25 (0.6)	E	-							
5925WF	25 (0.6)	F	- I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		300°F	250°F				
5930	32 (0.8)	F	Black or white, closed- cell acrylic foam carrier.		(149°C)	(121°C)				Bonds to a variety of plastics and
5930P	32 (0.8)	E	Good adhesion to many	Modified						paint systems. Bond architectural signs to frames. Attach trim and
5930WF	32 (0.8)	F	painted surfaces, including powder coated paint.	Acrylic			High	High	Med	extrusions. Hat channels and
5952	45 (1.1)	F	UL 746C.							stiffeners.
5952P	45 (1.1)	E	_							
5952WF	45 (1.1)	F	-							
5962	62 (1.6)	F	-							
5962P	62 (1.6)	E	-							
5962F	62 (1.6)	F	-							
5958FR	40 (1)	F	Meets FAR 25.853 (a) 12 sec vertical burn Appendix F, Part 1 (a) (ii)		300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)				Overhead stow bins, signage, kick plates, galley modules, plastic and metal decorative trim, ceiling tile stiffeners, mirror mounting, air duct spuds, floor and wall panel attachment and clip attachment.
RP Tape Fa	mily									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
RP16	16 (0.4)	А								
RP16F	16 (0.4)	F	1							
RP25	25 (0.6)	А	1							
RP25F	25 (0.6)	F								
RP32	32 (0.8)	A	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.	Multi-	250°F	200°F				Panel bonding, stiffener attachment
RP32F	32 (0.8)	F	Good adhesion to many	purpose	(121°C)	(93°C)	High	High Med	Med	and trim attachment.
RP45	45 (1.1)	A	painted metals.	Acrylic						
RP45F	45 (1.1)	F	-							
RP62	62 (1.6)	A	-							
		F	-							
RP62F	62 (1.6)	-								

#### Liner Types:

A – 3 mil 54# Densified Kraft Paper

B – 5 mil Clear Polyethylene Film

C – 2 mil Polyester Film

D – 5 mil Red Polyethylene Film

E - 4 mil 58# Polycoated Kraft Paper

F - 5 mil Red Printed Polyethylene Film

G - 3 mil Clear Polyethylene Film

H – 5 mil Green PE Film

#### Relative Adhesion:

HSE - High Surface Energy LSE - Low Surface Energy

Multi-purpose Acrylic: Bonds to a wide range of materials including metals, glass, and high and medium surface energy plastics and paints. Resists migration of plasticizers in vinyl substrates. Modified Acrylic: Bonds to medium low surface energy paints and plastics, including many powder

coated paints in addition to the substrates listed with tl plasticized vinyl).

General Purpose Acrylic: Bonds to most higher surface high surface energy plastics.

Low Temperature Acrylic: Bonds down to 32°F (0°C) adhesives. Bonds most high surface energy substrates

Low Surface Energy: High performance synthetic adh substrates, including many plastics and powder coated

Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be use



# 3M™ VHB™ Tapes

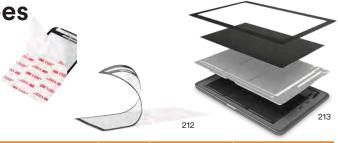
	Tape Thickness				Temp. R	esistance		Relative	Adhesion	
Product	w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas
4950 Tap	e Family									
4914	10 (0.25)	А								
4920	15 (0.4)	Α								
4929	25 (0.6)	С								
4930	45 (1.1)	Α			300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)				Attach stiffeners in
4930F	45 (1.1)	D	Closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	General Purpose	(**************************************	(000)	High	High	Low	air conditioners, office furniture and
4949	45 (1.1)	С	UL 746C.	Acrylic			nigii	nigii	LOW	telecommunications
4950	45 (1.1)	Α								equipment.
4955	80 (2)	С			40005	00005				
4959	120 (3)	С			400°F (204°C)	300°F (149°C)				
4959F	120 (3)	D			(20.0)	(1.0 0)				
4945 Tap	e Family									
4945	45 (1.1)	Α	White, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	Multi-	300°F	200°F				Attach vinyl trim. Bond vinyl
4946	45 (1.1)	F	Plasticizer resistant.	purpose Acrylic	(149°C)	(93°C)	High	High	Low	extrusions.
4910 Tap	e Family									
4905	20 (0.5)	F	Clear, acrylic construction for joining	General Purpose	300°F	200°F	High	High	Low	Mount backlit translucent signs. Edge-bond resin
4910	40 (1)	F	transparent material.	Acrylic	(149°C)	(93°C)	T iigii	riigii	LOVV	filled glass.
4951 Tap	e Family									
4951	45 (1.1)	С		Low						
4943F	45 (1.1)	С	White, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.  Apply as low as 32°F (0°C).	Temp Appliable	300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)	High	High	Low	Low temperature installed products.
4957F	62 (1.6)	С	7,557, 40 1011 40 02 1 (0 0).	Acrylic	(1.10 0)	(00 0)				motanea productor
4952 Tap	e Family									
4932	25 (0.6)	Α	White, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	Low	200°F	160°F				Bond powder painted metal stiffeners to office
4952	45 (1.1)	А	Good adhesion to polypropylene and many powder paints.	Surface Energy	(93°C)	(71°C)	High	High	High	desks and file cabinets.  Bond polypropylene and polystyrene.
4611 Tape	e Family									<u>'</u>
4646	25 (0.6)	D		General						Pre-powder coat paint
4611	45 (1.1)	D	Dark gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. High temperature resistance. UL 746C.	Purpose	450°F (232°C)	300°F (149°C)	High	High	Low	applications. Hat channels
4655	62 (1.6)	D	Trigit temperature resistance. OL 7400.	Acrylic	(202 0)	(1-3 0)				and stiffeners.
4622 Tap	e Family									
4618	25 (0.6)	Н		General						
4622	45 (1.1)	Н	White, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	Purpose/ Multi- purpose	250°F (121°C)	200°F (93°C)	High	High	Low	General purpose bonding.
4624	62 (1.6)	Н		Acrylic						

See key on page 70.



3M™ VHB™ Thin Foam Tapes

With a uniquely thin form, 3M™ VHB™ Thin Foam Tapes go where thicker foam tapes simply can't, while still providing the same great benefits of regular 3M™ VHB™ Tapes. Common applications include LCD, lens and touch panel bonding, logo attachment and point of purchase displays.



	Tape				Temp. Resi	stance	Relative Adhesion			
Product	Thickness w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas
5900 Tape F	amily									
5906	6 (0.15)	G	Black, closed-cell acrylic							LCD, lens and touch
5907	8 (0.2)	G	foam carrier. Good adhesion	Modified	300°F	250°F	High	High	Med	panel bonding, logo
5908	10 (0.25)	G	to many painted surfaces,	Acrylic	(149°C)	(121°C)	nign	nign	ivied	attachment, P.O.P. and
5909	12 (0.3)	G	including powder coated paint.							display construction.
86400 Tape	Family									
86415	6 (0.15)	G	Disability of a series of the series							LCD, lens and touch
86420	8 (0.2)	G	Black, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Good adhesion to many	Assolia	200°F (93°C)	158°F	Medium	Llimb	Himb	panel bonding, logo
86425	10 (0.25)	G	surfaces. Excellent shock/drop	Acrylic	(93 C)	(70°C)	iviedium	High	High	attachment, P.O.P. and display construction.
86430	12 (0.3)	G	characteristics.							display construction.
4914 Tape F	amily									
4914-15	6 (0.15)	Α	White, closed-cell acrylic							
4914-20	8 (0.2)	А	foam carrier.	General	300°F	200°F				LCD, lens and touch panel bonding, logo
4914	10 (0.25)	А	White, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. All-purpose adhesive. UL 746C.	Purpose	(149°C)	(93°C)	High	High	Low	attachment, P.O.P. and display construction.
5980 Tape F	amily									
5980-015	6 (.15)	G	Black, closed-cell acrylic							LCD, lens and touch
5980-020	8 (0.2)	G	foam carrier. Best balance of properties. Excellent push out	Acrylic	200°F (93°C)	158°F	Medium	High	High	panel bonding, logo
5980-025	10 (0.25)	G	and anti-lift with drop shock	Activité	(33 C)	(70°C)	ivieululli	riigii	riigii	attachment, P.O.P. and display construction.
5980-030	12 (0.3)	G	resistance.							display construction.

See key on page 70.

# 3M™ VHB™ Tape for Commercial Vehicles and Trailers

# **Built Tough with Smooth Sides to Look Good for the Long Haul**

For durability and smooth sides on trailers, trucks, buses, and other commercial vehicles, 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tapes are proven to go the distance.

- 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tape is up to 41% quieter than mechanical fasteners with up to 30% less vibration at highway speeds
- Surfaces of truck panels are aesthetically smooth and graphics apply easily
- Permanently bonds and seals

3M™ VHB™ Tapes for Commercial Vehicles and Trailers are only available through authorized distributors and a warranty may be available on pre-approved applications.



Smooth sides with 3M™ VHB™ Tape at 100,000 miles – no leaks at 3200 psi.

	Tape				Temp. Re	esistance		
Product	Thickness w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	Application Ideas
CV45F	45 (1.1)	D	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	Multi-	300°F	200°F	1151	Bond overlap seams on vehicle side panels.
CV62F	62 (1.6)	F	Conformable. Good adhesion to many painted metals.	purpose Acrylic	(149°C)	(93°C)	High	Bond vehicle side panels to posts.

See key on page 70.

# 3M™ VHB™ Structural Glazing Tapes

#### Application Ease and Immediate Handling Strength for Increased Productivity

3M™ VHB™ Structural Glazing Tapes have been proven in thousands of buildings worldwide since 1990 as an alternative to structural silicone and spacer tapes/gaskets.

Immediate handling strength results in faster throughput and delivery. No mixing or curing simplifies manufacturing.

Proven technology with a 30+ year history in construction, an application warranty\* is available for qualifying applications in select countries.





	Tape Thickness	hickness			Temp. Re	Relative	Adhesion		
Product	w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr+	Days Weeks	HSE	LSE	Solvent Resistance
G23F	90 (2.3)	_	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.	Multi-purpose	300°F	200°F	Himb	Med	Llink
B23F	90 (2.3)	F	Black, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.	Acrylic	(149°C)	(93°C)	High	ivied	High

<sup>\*3</sup>M™ VHB™ Structural Glazing Tapes are only available for structural glazing applications approved by 3M Technical Service through select distributors. See key on page 70.

## 3M™ VHB™ Architectural Panel Tapes

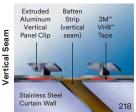
# Proven for More Than 30 Years in Applications from Denver to Singapore

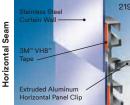
For quick permanent assembly of cladding and curtain wall panels, 3M™ VHB™ Tapes provide an ideal combination of durability, performance and application ease.

Bond to a wide range of architectural panel substrates including dissimilar materials. With design flexibility, create visibly stunning facades.

Application warranty available for qualifying applications in select countries.







	Tape				Temp. Re	esistance		Relative	Adhesion
Product	Thickness w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE
G11F	45 (1.1)		Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.						
B11F	45 (1.1)		Black, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.		300°F	200°F	NAl	I II ada	NAI
G16F	62 (1.6)	Red,	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.	Multi-	(149°C)	(93°C)	Med	High	Med
B16F	62 (1.6)	Printed Film	Black, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.	Purpose Acrylic					
G90F	90 (2.3)		Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.		250°F	200°F	Med	Himb	Med
B90F	90 (2.3)		Black, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.		(121°C)	(93°C)	ivied	High	ivied

See key on page 70.

# 3M™ VHB™ Tape for Windows and Doors 🔘 📵 292



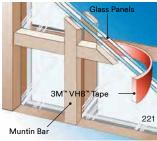


#### Attach Wood, Vinyl, Composite or Painted Metal Muntin Bars to Windows

These high strength tapes conform to glass with good wet-out and resistance to UV light, thermal expansion and contraction, solvents and cleaners. Tapes below are available only for approved window and door customers. Pre-approved applications may be eligible for a 10-year warranty.







	Tape Thickness				Temp. Re	esistance		Rela Adhe	
Product	w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE
G45P		А	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.						
G45F	45 (1.1)	D	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.	Multi-purpose Adhesive	300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)	High	High	Med
B45F		F	Black, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Conformable.		(1.15 0)	(55 0)			

See key on page 70.

# 3M™ VHB™ Tape for Sign and Display

#### **Reliable and Immediate Bonding**

For indoor and outdoor signage, 3M™ VHB™ Tapes hold immediately without the work of screws and the mess and curing time of liquid adhesives.

- Bond metals, plastics, glass, foam board and more
- Invisible fastening for smooth, attractive surfaces

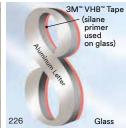






3M™ VHB™ Tape provides durable bonding in outdoor applications.





Clear 3M™ VHB™ Tape permanently bonds aluminum letters to glass and appears almost invisible from behind the pane.

	Таре				Temp. Resistance			Relative	Adhesion	
Product	Thickness w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas
5952	45 (1.1)	F	Black or white, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.							Bond and seal
5952WF	45 (1.1)	F	Good adhesion to many painted surfaces,	Modified Acrylic	300°F (149°C)	250°F (121°C)	High	High	Med	metal and plastic through
5962	62 (1.6)	F	including powder coated paint. UL 746C.	/ Koryne	(110 0)	(121 0)				a sign.
4910	40 (1)	F	Clear, acrylic construction for joining transparent material.	General Purpose	300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)	High	High	Low	Bond unpainted metal.
4941	45 (1.1)	Α	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier. Good	Multi-purpose	300°F	200°F				Bond flexible
4956	62 (1.6)	А	adhesion to many painted metals. Plasticizer resistant. UL 746C.	Acrylic	(149°C)	(93°C)	High	High	Med	vinyl banners.

# 3M™ VHB™ Tape for Appliances 🛡 🕮 292





#### 3M™ VHB™ Tape is the Ultimate Solution for Appliance **Design Applications**

From the kitchen to the laundry room, trust in 3M™ VHB™ Tape to expand design freedom in everything from how the side panels hold together to the way a brand's logo is displayed. Thanks to the viscoelastic properties of 3M™ VHB™ Tape, OEM consumer and commercial design engineers and manufacturers have access to a new realm of opportunities for beautiful, more efficient household appliance designs.



	Tape Thickness				Temp. Re	Temp. Resistance		Relative Adhesion			
Product	w/o Liner mils (mm)	Liner	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas	
4941	45 (1.1)	А	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	Multi-purpose Acrylic	300°F (149°C)	200°F (93°C)				Logo attachment,	
5952	45 (1.1)	F	Black, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	Modified Acrylic	300°F (149°C)	250°F (121°C)	High	High	Med	overlay attach- ment and control panel assembly.	
RP45	45 (1.1)	Α	Gray, closed-cell acrylic foam carrier.	Multi-purpose Acrylic	250°F (121°C)	200°F (93°C)				parier assembly.	

See key on page 70.

# **3M™ VHB™ Tape for Electronics**

Electronic designs are becoming lighter, thinner and smaller every day. Bulky mechanical systems can be replaced with the incredible, strong, long-lasting viscoelastic bond of 3M™ VHB™ Tape. Expand design freedom and simplify manufacturing processes while meeting the challenges of a dynamic market and look no further than 3M™ VHB™ Tape.



	Tape Thickness w/o				Ten Resist			Relative	Adhesion	
Product	Liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas
5908	10 (0.25)	G								Bond and seal polycarbonate
5915	16 (0.4)	F	Black, closed-cell	Modified	300°F	250°F	High	High	Med	lens over LCD. Bond and seal
5925	25 (0.6)	F	acrylic foam carrier.	Acrylic	(149°C)	(121°C)	nigii	nigii	ivieu	plastic windows to pre-painted control panels/switch gear.
5952	45 (1.1)	F								Mount vinyl wiring ducts and
RP16	16 (0.4)	Α	Gray, closed-cell acrylic	Multi-	250°F	200°F	High	High	Med	conduit channels. Electronic component and assembly
RP45	45 (1.1)	А	foam carrier.	purpose Acrylic	(121°C)	(93°C)	High	High	ivieu	attachment.

See key on page 70.

### 3M™ Primers

Product	Solvent	Active Ingredients	VOCs	Color	Flashpoint	Coverage	Application Ideas
AP111	Isopropyl Alcohol (IPA)	Less than 5% by weight	5.91 lb/gal (708g/L)	Clear	52°F (11°C)	19m²/L (800 ft²/gal) based on .002" wet coating thickness depending on method of application	Promote better adhesion for bare metals and painted surfaces.
AP115	Isopropyl Alcohol and Water	Less than 1% by weight	6.08 lb/gal (728g/L)	Clear	53°F (12°C)	20–25 ft² per 4 fl oz bottle (1.8–2.3m² per 118mL bottle)	Promote better adhesion for glass.
Primer 94	See SDS	See SDS	Approx 6.3 lb/gal (755g/L) less H20 and exempt solvents	Clear Light Yellow/Clear Dark Orange	-4°F (-20°C)	600 ft²/gal (211m²/L)	Promote better adhesion for a variety of plastic surfaces such as polyethylene, polypropylene, ABS and PET/PBT blends.

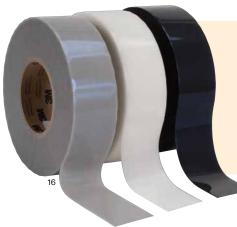
## 3M™ Extreme Sealing Tapes <sup>292</sup>

#### From Trailer, Bus and Rail **Car Roof Seams to Metal Enclosures, a Sure Winner Over Traditional Sealants**

- Sticks on contact to many metals and plastics without dripping, oozing or clean-up
- Increases productivity throughput with no drying time; immediately paintable\*
- Conforms over contours, edges, rivets and screw heads for a water tight seal
- Looks neat and precise for improved aesthetics
- Outstanding resistance to many common industrial solvents
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and high pressure washing

<sup>\*</sup>Accepts many paints. Test paint on tape to check for compatibility.





#### **Suggested Uses**

- RV trailer and roofs
- Metal enclosures
- Awnings
- Trailer home roofs
- Metal storage buildings
- Vent stacks/windows
- Gutters and downspouts
- Skylights
- Outdoor signs/displays
- Leak patching and repairs



#### Scan the code to download the **3M™ Extreme Sealing Tape Exterior Durability Report.**

			Tape	Tensile Strength		90° Peel /						
Product	Color	Backing/ Adhesive	Thickness mils (mm)	lb/in (N/cm)	Aluminum	Stainless Steel	Glass	Truck Paint	PVC	ABS	Widths in (mm)	Length yd (m)
4411G	Grey	lonomer	40 (1)		15 (26)	16 (28)	15 (26)	15 (26)	15 (26)	16 (28)	0.75, 1, 2,	36 (32.9)
4411N	Neutral/Translucent	Film/Pressure	40 (1)	13 (23)	15 (26)	15 (26)	15 (26)	14 (25)	16 (28)	16 (28)	2.5, 3, 4	36 (32.9)
4411B	Black	Sensitive Acrylic	40 (1)	10 (20)	19 (33)	17 (30)	19 (33)	17 (30)	19 (33)	18 (32)	(19, 25, 50, 65, 75, 100)	36 (32.9)
4412N	Neutral/Translucent	Acrylic	80 (2)		18 (32)	18 (32)	19 (33)	19 (33)	19 (33)	19 (33)	00, 70, 100)	18 (16.5)

<sup>†</sup>Adhesion promoters were used on peel Adhesion test substrates.



Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be use

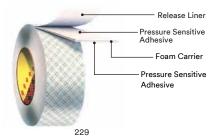


## **3M™ Double Coated Foam Tapes**

# Flexible Foam Carriers Fill Gaps and Help Bond Irregular Surfaces

In bonding rough or irregular surfaces, 3M™ Double Coated Foam Tapes fill gaps and distribute stress uniformly over the bonded area.

- Bond line that seals, cushions and damps vibration
- Resists impact
- Withstands a wide temperature range to meet your application requirements
- Provides good insulating qualities
- Select from rubber or acrylic adhesive and a choice of different foam carriers: urethane, polyethylene or acrylic





To replace screws and liquid adhesives, 3M<sup>™</sup> Multipurpose Mounting Tape 4016 bonds immediately to many indoor surfaces, even permanently mounting a plastic soap dispenser to a mirror.



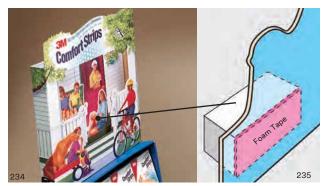
3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Foam Tapes can be precisely die-cut and pre-applied to the back of any shape. Ready to mount to a variety of surfaces.



To permanently mount to a textured wall, 3M." Extra Thick Multipurpose Mounting Tape 4008 bonds on contact and fills gaps between the surfaces.



3M™ Double Coated Urethane Foam Tapes bond plastic signs to painted cinder block. The foam fills gaps between irregular surfaces. Various foam thicknesses are available for surface conformance based on the degree of roughness.



3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Polyethylene Foam Tapes with high tack adhesive bond foam spacers between the planes of a 3-dimensional P.O.P. display.

# **3M™ Double Coated Foam Tapes**

	Tape				Temp. R	esistance		Relative	Adhesion	
Product	Thickness mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Adhesive Type	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Adhesive Type	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas
Urethane										
4004	250 (6.4)									
4008	125 (3.2)		Off-white, open-cell							
4016	62 (1.6)		urethane foam carrier. High shear adhesive with high	100	380°F (193°C)	220°F (104°C)				
4026	62 (1.6)	А	temperature resistance.		, ,	, ,				Bond acoustic panels to walls. Mount air fresheners. Mount
4032	31 (0.8)						Med	High	Low	soap dispensers. Mount interior signs and nameplates. Attach
4052	31 (0.8)		Black version of 4032.		20005	220°F				wire clips to various surfaces.  Mount electrical channel to wall.
4056	62 (1.6)		Black versions of 4016 and 4026.	100	380°F (193°C)	(104°C)				iviount electrical channel to wall.
4085	45 (1.1)	Е	Off-white, open-cell urethane foam carrier. High tack adhesive.	740	200°F (93°C)	125°F (52°C)				
Polyethyl	ene							'		
4451	32 (0.8)	С	Black, closed-cell, high density polyethylene foam carrier. High tack synthetic rubber.	A135	150°F (66°C)	120°F (49°C)				Removable applications where good static is needed. Exhibits and trade shows. Nameplates.
4462	31 (0.8)		White or black, closed-cell		158°F	120°F				Attach hooks, wire clips and racks.
4466	62 (1.6)	В	polyethylene foam carrier. High tack adhesive.	745	(70°C)	(49°C)	Med	High	Low	Mount retail shelf price channels.  Mount pen holders.
4492	31 (0.8)		White or black, closed-cell polyethylene foam carrier.	400	180°F	158°F				Mount nameplates on awards and
4496	62 (1.6)	С	High shear adhesive with high temperature resistance.	430	(82°C)	(70°C)				novelties. P.O.P. displays and signs
Acrylic										
4658F	31 (0.8)	D	Clear, closed-cell, acrylic foam tape. Clean removability from many substrates.	100	212°F (100°C)	175°F (80°C)	High	High	Low	Removable P.O.P. displays. Signs. Exhibits and trade shows. Nameplates.

#### **Liner Types:**

A – 3 mil 62# Densified Kraft paper – Green plaid

B - 3 mil Densified Kraft paper - White

C – 4 mil 58# Polycoated Kraft paper – Tan

D – 2 mil Polyester film – Clear

E – 3 mil Densified Kraft paper – Tan

#### Relative Adhesion:

HSE - High Surface Energy LSE - Low Surface Energy





Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not be use



## **3M™ Double Coated Tapes**

# A Variety of Carriers for Easy Handling and Dispensing

3M™ Double Coated Tapes are engineered with adhesive on both sides of paper, film or tissue. This increases the dimensional stability of the adhesive for easy handling and application.

Depending on your production volume, you can apply tape by hand or with automatic high-volume dispensers. Select paper, polyester film or other synthetic carriers to help meet your special needs. Different adhesives (rubber, silicone or acrylic) can be on opposite sides of the carrier to join different materials. Your choice of properties include high temperature resistance, conformability to irregular surfaces, high initial adhesion, high shear strength and more.



With differential adhesive, the silicone adhesive side of 3M™ Double Coated Tape adheres to a silicone rubber keypad. Acrylic adhesive side adheres to a plastic base.



Simply roll on a strip or band of 3M™ Double Coated Tape 9832 for quick edge banding with no special equipment. Pressure sensitive adhesive tape grabs with immediate handling strength for improved productivity.



3M<sup>™</sup> Double Coated Tape 410M is the quick, convenient way to bond golf club grips to shafts. Adhesive sets up fast and bonds firmly for long-lasting performance.



For precise fit, 3M™ Double Coated Tape is pre-applied to foam gasketing materials and then die-cut to size. This helps increase dimensional stability of the part to facilitate assembly.

		Таре		Li	ner				Adh	esion				mp. nge
Product	Description/Application Ideas	Cal. (mils)	Carrier Type	Туре	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Metal	HSE Plastic	LSE Plastic	Foam	Chem. Resist.	Low (°F)	High (°F)
200MP/30	OLSE (Differential Adhesive)													
	Differential double coated tape featuring High Performance Acrylic Adhesive	0.7	DET	58#	1.0	24" x 36"		10	9	1	2	9	-40	400
9496LE	200MP and Low Surface Energy Acrylic Adhesive 300LSE.	6.7	PET	PCK	4.2	sheets	_	9	9	10	1	8	-40	300
300LSE (Lo	w Surface Energy Acrylic)													
93005LE	Very thin double-coated tape polyester tape with good anti-lifting properties.	2.0	PET	58# PCK/ 83# PCK	4.2/ 6.2	48" x 60 yd	-							
93010LE		3.9	PET	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	-	9	9	10	1	8	-40	300
93015LE	gh adhesion to polypropylene and LSE stics for excellent graphic appearances. od chemical/humidity resistance.	5.9	PET	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	-							
93020LE		7.9	PET	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	-							

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance

Rankings are a general guide. Adhesives should be tested with actual components to ensure acceptable performance.

# 



		Tape		Line	r				Adh	esion				mp. nge
Dundunk	Description (Application Ideas	Cal.	Carrier	Tuna	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Matal	HSE Plastic	LSE	Faam	Chem. Resist.	Low	High
Product	Description/Application Ideas Strength Acrylic)	(mils)	Type	Туре	(mils)	Size	Specs	ivietai	Plastic	Plastic	Foam	Resist.	(°F)	(°F)
444	Foam lamination. Gasket attachment.	3.9	PET	55# DK	3.2	48" x 108 yd	_	_					40	050
444PC	Foam lamination. Gasket attachment.	3.9	PET	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 108 yd	-	7	9	9	9	6	-40	250
300MP (H	igh Tack Acrylic)													
99786	Thin nonwoven carrier for dimensional stability and improved handling. Temperature resistance up to 300°F.	5.5	Non- woven	58# PCK Printed	4.2	48" x 180 yd	-							
99786NP	Same as 9786 except an unprinted liner.	5.5	Non- woven	58# PCK Unprinted	4.2	54" x 180 yd	-	7	7	8	9	7	-40	250
9832	General purpose tape with improved temperature resistance.	4.8	PET	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 250 yd	-							
9832HL	Same as 9832 except with a heavier liner.	4.8	PET	58# PCK	6.2	54" x 250 yd	-							
340 (High	Tack Acrylic)													
9456	High tack acrylic adhesive with good adhesion to many plastics.	5.0	Tissue	55# DK	3.2	54" x 180 yd	-							
9824	Foam lamination.	3.1	PET	55# DK	3.2	54" x 250 yd	-	6	6	5	4	8	-40	180
9828	Gasket attachment.	4.0	PET	55# DK	3.2	54" x 250 yd	-		0	5	4	0	-40	160
9828PC	High tack acrylic adhesive with good adhesion to many foams.	4.0	PET	74# PCK	5.6	54" x 250 yd	-							
350 (High	Performance Acrylic)													
9500PC	High performance with good chemical resistance.	5.6	PET	61.5 PCK	4.5	48" x 108 yd	-	9	10	10	9	8	-40	450
3028EK	Same as 9500PC with an extensible kraft liner which facilitates narrow slitting.	5.6	PET	Extensible Kraft	5.5	48" x 108 yd	-	9	10	10	9	0	-40	450
375 (High	Performance Double Coated)													
9086	Easy tearing, easy handling.	7.5	Tissue	Glassine Black Logo	3.0	54" x 750 yd	-						40	250
9087	Thick adhesive to bond rough surfaces.	10.2	PVC	Glassine Green Logo	3.0	54" x 750 yd	-	High	High	Med	Low	Good	-10	185
400 (Acry	lic Adhesive)													
415	Coling papers films and fails	4.0	PET	60# DK	4.0	48" x 108 yd	-	5	5	5	5	5	-60	250
9576	- Splice papers, films and foils.	4.0	Clear PP	60# DK	4.0	27" x 360 yd	-	] 5	5	5	5	5	-60	250

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance





# **3M™ Double Coated Tapes**

		Таре		Li	ner				Adh	esion			Temp	. Range
Product	Description/Application Ideas	Cal. (mils)	Carrier Type	Туре	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Metal	HSE Plastic	LSE Plastic	Foam	Chem. Resist.	Low (°F)	High (°F)
Silicone/	Acrylic Differential													
9731	Differential adhesive. Silicone/Acrylic double coated tape. Ideal for attaching silicone materials to HSE or LSE materials.	5.5	PET	Clear PET/54# Tan PCK	3.0/5.4	48" x 180 yd	-	10	10	9	8	8	-40	300
Silicone														
96042	Silicone attachment. Silicone linered for easier processing.	5	PET	White PET	2	48" x 180 yd	-	9	8	7	6	10	-40	350
700/745/	/760 (Synthetic Rubber)	,												
9443NP	High tack rubber adhesive with good adhesion to most plastics.	6	HDPE	60# DK	3.7	27" x 120 yd	-							
9579	Core starting on metal cores.	9	HDPE	62# DK	3.7	27" x 144 yd	-	8	9	9	2	2	-40	200
9589	Carpet attachment.	9	HDPE	60# DK	3.7	26" x 144 yd	-							
830/850	/860 (Natural Rubber)													
401M	Used for mounting rubber or photopolymer printing plates.	9.0	Paper	54# DK	3.0	22" x 108 yd	-	8	8	8	5	1	-40	180
410M	Core starting/end tabbing of papers, films and foils.	6.0	Paper	54# DK	3.0	23.5" x 108 yd	-	8	8	8	5	1	-40	200
900 (Mise	cellaneous)					l .								
9737	Clear, thin PET carrier. Aggressive and versatile splicing tape.	3.5	PET	55# DK White	3.5	54" x 180 yd	-	_	_		_	_		
9738	Clear, non-woven tissue carrier. Aggressive and versatile splicing tape.	4.3	Non- woven tissue	55# DK White	4.3	54" x 180 yd	-	5	5	2	5	7	-10	300
9740	Clear, high peel, tack and shear strength. Performance grade splicing tape for corrugators.	3.5	PET	55# DK	3.5	54" x 180 yd	-	6	6	2	3	6	10	425
9741	Clear, thick, super aggressive tape. Adheres to a wide variety of substrates for splicing applications.	6.5	PET	55# Glassine	6.5	54" x 180 yd	-	7	7	3	7	5	-40	200
9816L				60# Kraft	3.5	54" x 200 yd	-							
9816M	General purpose, high tack, rubber-based adhesive.	3.5	PET	74# Kraft	3.5	54" x 200 yd	_	8	8	7	7	3	-40	150
9816H				14 pt. Board	3.5	54" x 200 yd	-							
9817L				60# Kraft	3.5	54" x 200 yd	_	8	7	6	7	3		
9817M	Exposed side is acrylic, liner side is rubber-based. Excellent quick stick and	3.3	PET	74# Kraft	3.5	54" x 200 yd	_						-40	175
9817H	adhesion to high and low energy surfaces.			14 pt. Board	3.5	54" x 200 yd	_	8	8	7	6	3		
Specialty	Differential Rubber/Acrylic					,4								
9377	Flame retardant double-coated tape for carpet installation to bond carpet to interior floorboards.	11.0	PP	58# PCK	4.2	24" x 25 yd	-	4, 10	-	-	-	8	40	250

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance



## 3M™ Removable/Repositionable Tapes

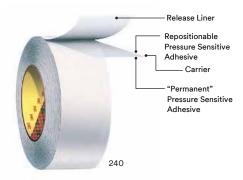
#### **Versatility for Many Substrates on On-Off and Open-Close Applications**

Some 3M™ Removable/Repositionable Tapes feature a "permanent" adhesive on one side of a film or tissue carrier and a removable/repositionable adhesive on the other side.

Other tapes in the line offer different levels of adhesion on each side. And others feature equal adhesive strength on each side for reliable attachment but with easy separation for repositioning or multiple openings and closings.

You can join substrates that include glass, metals, wood, paper, painted surfaces and many plastics.

With linered versions, you can initially join one side to a surface while the other side is covered with the liner, ready to be joined later to the second surface. Linerless versions are used for bonding both surfaces at the same time.





**3M™** Removable/Repositionable Tape seals hosiery bags for shipment and display but also lets the customer open and re-close the bag as necessary.



High tack side of 3M™ Removable/ Repositionable Tape 9415 "permanently" adheres to cores for winding up paper or film. Low tack side releases the paper or film when unwinding.

		Tape		L	iner				Adh	esion				mp. nge
Product	Description/Application Ideas	Cal. (mils)	Carrier Type	Туре	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Metal	HSE Plastic	LSE Plastic	Foam	Chem. Resist.	Low (°F)	High (°F)
400/1000	D* (Differential Adhesive)													
9415PC	Differential adhesive; polyester film carrier.	2	PET	78# PCK	6.0	48" x 216 yd	-	5	5	5	4	5		
9416	Differential adhesive; tissue carrier.	1	Tissue	70# PCK	5.6	48" x 216 yd	-	3	1	1	-	2	-20	150
928ATG	Reverse wound ATG version of 9416 on 1" core. Used with ATG700 Applicator.	1	Tissue	70# PCK	5.6	Up to 3/4" W Up to 36 yd L	-	3	1	1	-	2		
420/1050	* (Differential Adhesive)													
9425	High tack/medium tack for	5.5	UPVC	58#	4.2	48" x 144 vd	_	8	7	1	4	2	-20	125
	repositionable parts.			PCK				3	1	1	1	2		
9425HT	High tack/medium tack acrylic adhesive offers permanent adhesion to one substrate	5	PET	58#	4.2	48" x 144 yd	_	8	7	1	4	2	-20	250
	with removability to the other.			PCK		, ,		3	1	1	1	2		
400/1070	(Repositionable Acrylic)													
665	Differential adhesive; linerless.	3.5	UPVC	None	-	40" 400 1	-	_	_	_	_	_	-00	405
666	Differential adhesive; linered.	3.5	UPVC	LDPE	4.0	46" x 108 yd	_	5	5	5	4	5	-60	125
800 (Natu	ıral Rubber)													
401M	Temporary positioning or fixturing	9	D	54#		22" x 108 yd		8	8		_	1	-40	180
410M	of parts during machining operations and plate mounting.	Paper DK 3	23.5" x 108 yd	_	8	8	8	5	'	-40	200			

<sup>\*</sup>Second number reflects removable adhesive side.

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance



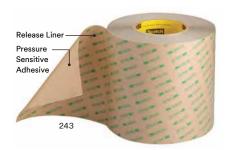
## **3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes**

#### Neat, Precise Application and High Performance in a Variety of Applications

3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer Tapes are rolls of pressure sensitive adhesive pre-applied to a special release liner.

For application, the tape is simply pressed, adhesive side down, to a surface and the liner is peeled off.

A variety of adhesive properties and liners are available to meet requirements for applications such as nameplate attachment to high and low surface energy plastics, appliance graphic overlays that perform in high temperatures, foam gasketing, web splicing and more.





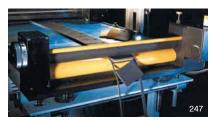
With high cohesive strength, 3M™ Adhesive 200MP bonds aggressively with excellent temperature resistance. Meets the non-fogging specifications of the automotive industry.



For bonding flexible vinyl in such applications as door gaskets, 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tape F9465PC resists the effect of plasticizers that tend to migrate from the vinyl.



3M™ Laminating Adhesive 300LSE is the solution for low energy surfaces such as polyolefins and powder coat paint. Graphics hold securely and stand up to tough environmental conditions.



3M" Adhesive Transfer Tapes provide conformability in a variety of foam laminating applications. The acrylic adhesive also provides high shear strength and good environmental aging properties.



3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer Tape 465 has the grab strength for many printing splices, including flying splices, zero speed and manual overlap. Can be used with a variety of paper grades.



3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tape 467MP is used to laminate metal foil to a circuit board to reduce interference on electronic circuitry.





Note: The technical information and data on these pages should be considered representative or typical only and should not

# 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes **② ② ② ② 292**



		Adhesive	L	iner				Adhe	sion				mp. nge
Product	Description/Application Ideas	Caliper (mils)	Туре	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Metal	HSE Plastic	LSE Plastic	Foam	Chem. Resist.	Low (°F)	High (°F)
	igh Performance Acrylic)	()	7,00	()								( , ,	( ' '
F9460PC	High performance industrial joining and metal fabrication.	2	58# PCK	4.2	60" x 180 yd	UL							
F9469PC	High performance industrial joining and metal fabrication.	5	58# PCK	4.2	60" x 180 yd	UL	10	7	1	2	10	-40	500
F9473PC	High performance industrial joining and metal fabrication.	10	58# PCK	4.2	60" x 180 yd	UL							
200MP (Hig	gh Performance Acrylic)												
467MC	Same as 467MP with a paper MicroChannel liner to aid in bubble and wrinkle free graphic attachment.	2	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	_							
467MCF	Same as 467MP with a polyester MicroChannel liner to aid in bubble and wrinkle free graphic attachment.	2	PET	4.2	54" x 180 yd	_							
467MP	Graphic attachment and general industrial joining. Industry standard. 60" width master also available.	2	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 180 yd	UL MH							
467MPF	Polyester liner for rotary processing of graphic and die cut parts.	2	PET	2.0	54" x 180 yd	UL							
468MC	Same as 468MP with a paper MicroChannel liner to aid in bubble and wrinkle free graphic attachment.	5	58# PCK	4.0	54" x 180 yd	-					9 -40		
468MCF	Same as 468MP with a polyester MicroChannel liner to aid in bubble and wrinkle free graphic attachment.	5	PET	4.0	54" x 180 yd	_	10	9	1	3	9	-40	400
468MP	Industry standard for graphic attachment and die cut parts. 60" width master also available.	5	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 180 yd	UL MH							
468MPF	Thicker version of 467MPF.	5	PET	2.0	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9667MP	Same as 467MP on heavy, lay-flat liner for kiss-cutting. 48" width master also available.	2	83# PCK	6.2	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9668MP	Same as 468MP on heavy, lay-flat liner. 48" width master also available.	5	83# PCK	6.2	54" x 180 yd	UL MH							
9668MPL	Better lay-flat properties.	5	94# PCK	7.0	60" x 180 yd	-							
220 (Indust	rial Acrylic)												
9502	Economical attachment of graphics and industrial joining. 60" width master also available.	2	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 180 yd	UL							
9505	Thicker version of 9502 for textured surfaces. 60" width master also available.	5	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 180 yd	UL	8	7	1	2	8	-40	350
9552	Double-linered laminating adhesive version of 9502.	2.3	58/58# PCK	4.2	48" x 360 yd	UL							
9555	Double-linered laminating adhesive version of 9505.	4.9	58/58# PCK	4.2	48" x 360 yd	UL							

<sup>\*</sup>Products in this platform are 3M™ VHB™ Tapes offering our highest strength.

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance





# 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes **② ② 292**



		Adhesive	Li	iner				Adhe	esion				mp. nge
Product	Description/Application Ideas	Caliper (mils)	Type	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Metal	HSE Plastic	LSE Plastic	Foam	Chem. Resist.	Low (°F)	High (°F)
	Dutgassing Acrylic)	(IIIIIs)	Туре	(IIIIIS)	Size	Specs	Ivietai	Flastic	Flastic	FOAIII	Resist.	( F)	( F)
501FL	Ultra-clean adhesive for low outgassing applications.	1	PET	2.0	54" x 180 yd	-		7				40	450
502FL	Ultra-clean adhesive for low outgassing applications.	2	PET	2.0	54" x 180 yd	-	9	7	1	2	9	-40	450
300 (High	Strength Acrylic)										,		
927	Attach gaskets and a variety of industrial foam materials.	2	60# DK	3.5	48" x 180 yd	-							
950	Thicker version of 927.	5	60# DK	3.5	48" x 180 yd	UL							
950EK	Thicker version of 927 with extensible Kraft liner.	5	78# EK	6.0	48" x 180 yd	_							
992U	For performance-engineered labels. UV indicator in adhesive.	2	55# DK	3.2	48" x 180 yd	UL							
9458	Thin, high tack adhesive for rotary processing HSE and LSE parts.	1	55# DK	3.2	54" x 360 yd	UL							
9459W	White version of laminating adhesive 9459S.	1.5	55# DK	3.2	48" x 360 yd	UL	7	9	9	9	6	-40	250
9471	For smooth LSE plastics.	2	60# DK	3.5	48" x 180 yd	UL M <sup>H</sup>	,	9	9	3		-40	230
9472	5.0 mil version of 9471; for textured surfaces.	5	60# DK	3.5	48" x 180 yd	UL M <sup>H</sup>							
9653	A 3.5 mil version of 9471 on a heavy, lay-flat liner for kiss-cutting.	3.5	83# PCK	6.2	48" x 180 yd	UL							
9671	Heavier linered version of 9471 for easy handling, lay-flat properties.	2	83# PCK	6.2	48" x 180 yd	UL M <sup>H</sup>							
9672	Heavier linered version of 9472 for easy handling, lay-flat properties.	5	83# PCK	6.2	48" x 180 yd	UL							
9673	Same as 9671 with unprinted liner.	2	83# PCK	6.2	48" x 180 yd	UL M <sup>H</sup>							
300FR (Fla	me Retardant)												
9372W	Flame retardant. Moisture stable liner.	2	83# PCK	6.2	60" x 180 yd	UL							
9372DKW	Flame retardant. Rotary diecuttable liner.	2	55# DK	3.2	60" x 180 yd	UL	8	9	9	9	6	-40	250
9375W	Flame retardant. Moisture stable liner.	5	83# PCK	6.2	60" x 180 yd	UL							

<sup>\*</sup>Products in this platform are 3M™ VHB™ Tapes offering our highest strength. MH meets Mil-P-19834B Type I.

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance



# 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes **② ② ② ② 292**



		Adhesive	١	iner.				Adhe	sion				mp. nge
Product	Description/Application Ideas	Caliper (mils)	Туре	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Metal	HSE Plastic	LSE Plastic	Foam	Chem. Resist.	Low (°F)	High (°F)
	ow Surface Energy Acrylic)	(/	775	(/								( - /	( - /
9453FL	Film linered version of 9453LE for rotary processing.	3.5	PET	2.0	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9453LE	A 3.5 mil version of 9471LE for application to rough surfaces. 48" master width available.	3.5	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9471FL	Film linered version of 9471LE for rotary processing.	2.3	PET	2.0	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9471LE	Bonds graphics to powder coatings, LSE plastics and oily materials.	2.3	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9472FL	A 5 mil version of 9471LE with film liner for textured surfaces.	5.2	PET	2.0	54" x 180 yd	UL	9	10	10	1	7	-40	300
9472LE	Thicker adhesive for textured LSE plastics and powder coatings.	5.2	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9653LE	Heavy linered 9453LE for easy handling and lay-flat properties.	3.5	83# PCK	6.2	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9671LE	Heavy linered 9471LE for easy handling and lay-flat properties.	2.3	83# PCK	6.2	54" x 180 yd	UL							
9672LE	Heavy linered 9472LE for easy handling and lay-flat properties.	5.2	83# PCK	6.2	54" x 180 yd	UL							
300MP (H	ligh Tack Acrylic)												
6035PC	Resists fogging for automotive interior fabric joining applications.	5	58# PCK	4.2	60" x 180 yd	_							
6035PL	Heavy linered version of 6035PC for easy handling, lay-flat properties.	5	83# PCK	6.2	60" x 180 yd	-							
6038PC	Low fogging. Automotive fabric and carpet attachment.	8	58# PCK	4.2	60" x 180 yd	-							
6038PL	Low fogging. For rough embossed surfaces with heavy liner for steel rule die-cutting.	8	83# PCK	6.2	60" x 180 yd	-	7	7	8	8	7	-40	250
9772WL		2											
9773WL	Provides excellent bond to various	3	96#	7.0	60" x								
9774WL	fabricated foams, fabrics and substrates.	4	PCK	7.0	180 yd	_							
9775WL		5											
320 (High	Tenacity Acrylic)												
9447	Designed for use with 3M™ Label Component Systems.	1	55# DK	3.2	54" x 360 yd	-	5	5	1	1	5	-60	250
350 (High	Performance Acrylic)												
9442	Excellent temperature and solvent resistance; high bond to low surface energy substrates.	2	55# DK	3.2	48" x 180 yd	UL							
9445	Thicker version of 9442.	5	55# DK	3.2	48" x 180 yd	UL							
9482PC	High tack and shear strength; excellent adhesion to plastics and foams.	2	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 180 yd	UL	9	10	10	9	8	-40	450
9485EK	Thicker version of 9482PC with an extensible Kraft liner.	5	78# EK	6.0	48" x 180 yd	-							
9485PC	A 5 mil version of 9482PC.	5	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 180 yd	UL							
9675	Heavy linered version of 9485PC for easy handling, lay-flat properties.	5	83# PCK	6.2	48" x 180 yd	-							

<sup>\*</sup>Manufactured using a solventless adhesive coating process.

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance

Rankings are a general guide. Adhesives should be tested with actual components to ensure acceptable performance.



**BLEND SUPPLY** 

# 3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes 🕞 292



		Adhesive	Li	iner				Adhe	esion				mp. nge
Product	Description/Application Ideas	Caliper (mils)	Туре	Caliper (mils)	Master Size	Specs	Metal	HSE Plastic	LSE Plastic	Foam	Chem. Resist.	Low (°F)	High (°F)
400 (Acryli	ic Adhesive)												
463	High tack and excellent adhesion to most paper stocks. For automatic dispensing.	2	60# DK	3.5	48" x 180 yd	-							
465	Same as 463, but with easy liner release for manual or hand application.	2	60# DK	3.5	48" x 180 yd	-							
9457	Adhesive with long term stability, excellent outdoor performance and UV resistance. Adhesive 400 is best if necessary to apply at cooler temperatures.	1	55# DK	3.2	54" x 360 yd	UL	5	5	5	4	5	-60	250
9665	Thicker version of 9457.	2	58# PCK	4.2	48" x 180 yd	_							
420 (Acryli	c Adhesive)										,		
F9752PC	High tack; can be applied in temperatures as low as 32°F (0°C).	2	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 360 yd	-	7	7		4	6	40	000
F9755PC	Thicker version of F9752PC for textured surfaces.	5	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 360 yd	-	,	/	8	4	0	-40	300
430 (Acryli	c Adhesive)										,		
9497	Pink tinted high temperature splicing tape.	2	60# DK	3.5	48" x 360 yd	-			_	4	_	40	050
9499	Transparent version of 9497.	2	60# DK	3.5	48" x 360 yd	_	6	6	5	4	5	-40	350
Specialty A	crylic												
9379	Jet fuel and hydraulic fluid resistant adhesive transfer tape.	2	PET	2	48" x 200 yd	MH*	9	8	1	2	9	-40	350
9380	Thicker version of 9379.	5	PET	2	48" x 200 yd	MH*	9	0	'		9	-40	350
F9465PC	Vinyl plasticizer resistant adhesive.	5	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 360 yd	-	10	10	7	_	_	40	000
F9467U	Vinyl plasticizer resistant adhesive.	3.5	58# PCK	4.2	54" x 180 yd	-	10	10	7	5	5	-40	200
Silicone						1							
91022	Silicone attachment. Silicone linered for easier processing.	2	White PET	2	48" x 180 yd	-	9	8	7	6	10	-40	500

<sup>\*</sup>MH meets Mil-P-19834B Type I.

#### Values: 1 = Lowest Performance; 10 = Highest Performance





## Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tapes

#### **Finger Touch Application of Pressure Sensitive Adhesive**

Versatility, convenience and speed. That's what you get with Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tapes for assembly operations in businesses ranging from appliance and printing to P.O.P. and electronics. Readily bond, join, mount, or laminate materials such as paper, plastics, metal, foam and more.

With Scotch® ATG Applicators, a touch of the finger triggers a quick, controlled application of Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape at the same time as the liner rewinds into the applicator. There is no mess and no cleanup. 3M advanced acrylic adhesive bonds on contact and is formulated with a choice of properties such as high temperature resistance, differential tack, adhesion to low surface energy plastic and more.





Save time and effort with Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tapes and Applicators. You apply a precise strip of adhesive at the same time as the liner rewinds into the applicator.



Scotch® ATG Applicator 700 with Scotch® ATG Adhesive Transfer Tape 924 makes fast work of folder assembly. Pressure sensitive adhesive bonds immediately and the folder pocket is ready to hold contents.







Scotch® ATG Applicator 752C for 3/4", 1/2" and 1/4" wide tape (1/4" adapter purchased separately)



Scotch® ATG Applicator 3662 for 2" wide tape

	Tape Thickness			erature tance			ative esion		Adhesive Transfer
Product	w/o Liner	Description	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas	Tape Equivalent
300 (High	Tack Acrylic	)							
976	2 (0.05)	High tack. Excellent adhesion to most plastics.	250°F (121°C)	150°F (65°C)	Med	High	High	Attach fabric swatches in sample books.	927
400 (Gen	eral Purpose	Adhesive)							
924	2 (0.05)	General purpose. Excellent adhesion	250°F	180°F	Med	Med	Law	Seal pocket in folders. Bond mat board in	465
987*	1.7 (0.040)	to most paper stocks.	(121°C)	(82°C)	iviea	ivied	Low	picture frames. Splice paper, films, foils. General purpose bindery attaching.	9498

\*3M Brand

Relative Adhesion: HSE - High Surface Energy; LSE - Low Surface Energy





# **3M™ Extended Liner Tapes**

#### Versatile Pressure Sensitive Adhesive on Easy-to-Remove Liners

3M™ Extended Liner Tapes offer the adhesive versatility of 3M tapes but with liners wider than the adhesive. This leaves an easy-to-lift edge for convenient and easy liner removal. With the variety of adhesives, you have a selection of performance characteristics such as high tack for coated papers and plastics, low tack for temporary attachment, high temperature resistance and more. Apply manually or with equipment matched to your production volume requirements.





3M<sup>™</sup> Extended Liner Tapes are available with a release liner wider than the adhesive. This provides an easy-to-grab edge for convenient liner removal.



Depending on adhesive type, 3M" Extended Liner Tapes are applied to envelopes, polybags, boxes or tubes. User simply peels off liner to expose the adhesive for an immediate, secure closure.



Automatic and semi-automatic equipment is available for higher volume applications. For example, apply tape to business forms, literature, bounce back and business reply cards.



3M" Extended Liner Tapes 450XL, 450EK and 465XL immediately bond product information "outserts" to polyethylene bottles. Holds tightly but can be cleanly removed.

	Tape Thickness				erature tance			itive esion	
Product	w/o liner mils (mm)	Liner Type	Description	Min Hr	Days Weeks	Solvent Resistance	HSE	LSE	Application Ideas
340			·						
466XL	2 (0.05)	62# DK White with Black Print	High tack; Permanent	180°F (82°C)	150°F (65°C)	Med	High	High	Coated papers and low surface energy (LSE) plastics. Overnight envelopes. Features an end-of-roll indicator tab for automated dispensing.
400									
465XL	2 (0.05)	60# DK Tan with Green Print							Seal flaps on overnight envelopes. Pressure sensitive edging on business forms. General commercial joining applications. For attaching materials that require more adhesive thickness. Larger outsert attachments.
450EK	1 (0.025)	78# Extensible Kraft White w/o Print	General purpose	250°F (121°C)	180°F (82°C)	Med	Med	Low	Pharmaceutical outsert attachment. For applications requiring a more tear resistant liner.
450XL	1 (0.025)	60# DK Tan with Green Print							Pharmaceutical outsert attachment. General paper attachment.
920XL	1 (0.025)	40# DK White with Red Print							Seal flaps on polybags and envelopes. Pressure sensitive edging on business forms, literature, photos, posters and labels.
9926XL	1 (0.025)	40# DK White with Red Print	General purpose	180°F (82°C)	150°F (65°C)	Med	Med	Low	Economical alternative for general paper-to-paper applications.
600									
9934XL	4 (0.10)	60# DK tan without Print	High tack to LSE materials	150°F (65°C)	120°F 49°C)	Med	High	High	P.O.P. displays. Difficult splicing applications, shelf talkers, price tags, polyethylene foam bonding. Indirect food-contact applications. High tack to LSE materials.
760									
476XL	6 (0.16)	62# DK White with Red Print	High tack, double coated film	150°F (65°C)	120°F 49°C)	Med	High	High	Heavy-duty sealing. Mounting of promotional items. Core starting. Closure of overnight boxes, tubes and envelopes. Indirect food-contact applications.
770									
9925XL <sup>2</sup>	2.5 (0.065)	43# DK White with Black Print	Tissue reinforced; High initial adhesion to a wide variety of materials	150°F (65°C)	100°F 41°C)	Low	Med	Med	General mounting. P.O.P. items. Attaching tags and labels. Core starting. Permanent bonding paper-to-paper, business forms, traffic tickets, novelty items and literature. Indirect food-contact applications.

<sup>1 -</sup> FDA acceptable dry ingredients listed as indirect food-contact additives when used in food packing with minimal opportunity for exposure.

Relative Adhesion:

HSE – High Surface Energy LSE – Low Surface Energy

<sup>2 –</sup> Non-liner side is adhesive coated full width.

## 3M Industrial Adhesives and Tapes

Notes:	



## **Specialty Technologies**

# Supporting your designs behind the seams.

## **Powerful Fastening Solutions**

3M™ Reclosable Fasteners provide secure fastening with easy access and enhanced gripping for a wide range of applications. Weather-resistant single coated foam tapes are practical solutions that protect against moisture, dust, vibration and impact, and remain flexible.

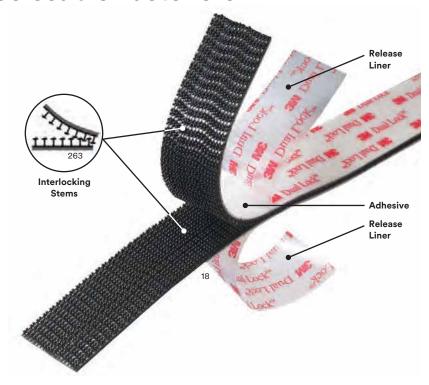


## **3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fasteners**

#### Holding Power to Replace Screws, Bolts and Rivets

Durable enough to last through repeated opening and closing. Unique mushroom-shaped heads snap shut and stay locked.

- Durable up to 1,000 openings and closings before losing 50% of original tensile strength
- Helps reduce vibration
- Temperature, moisture and UV resistant
- Strong, pressure-sensitive adhesive bonds on contact
- Interlocking mushroom-shaped heads have 5X the tensile strength of hook-and-loop products





Secure plastic signs to window glass.



Anchor vehicle accessories to dashboard.



Attach elevator control panel to interior wall.



Fasten ceiling panels to interior for future access.



Attach access panels to industrial, electronic and electrical equipment.

# **3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable** Fasteners and Applications (1) (1) (2) (2) (2)



Best Suggested Product Primer Recommended Performance Dependent on Selected Attachment Method

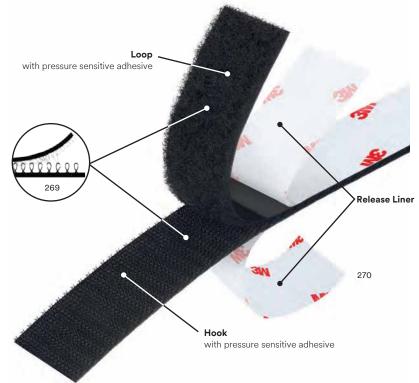
								Su	bstra	tes		Use			N	1arke	ts		
Product	Stem Density (per sq/in)	Adhesive	Color	3M Liner	Engaged Thickness	Temperature Resistance °F (°C)	Metals (Al & SS)	Glass	Plastics (Acrylic, PC, ABS)	Powder Coated Paints	Low Surface Energy (PP,PE)	Indoor/ Outdoor	Aerospace & Rail	Appliance & Electronics	Design & Construction	Furniture & Upholstery	General Industrial	Marine & Specialty Vehicle	POP, Display & Signage
SJ3540	250			White,															
SJ3541	400	Rubber	Black	5 mil (0.13mm)	0.23 in (5.7mm)	120 (49)						Indoor							
SJ3542	170			Polyolefin															
SJ3550	250			Clear,															
SJ3551	400	White Acrylic	Black	4 mil (0.10mm)	0.23 in (5.7mm)	200 (93)				•	•	Indoor/ Outdoor							
SJ3552	170			Polyolefin		, ,													
SJ3558	250	White Acrylic	Clear*	Clear, 4 mil (0.10mm) Polyolefin	0.23 in (5.7mm)	200 (93)				•	•	Indoor/ Outdoor							
SJ3560	250			Clear,															
SJ3561	400	Clear Acrylic	Clear	4 mil (0.10mm)	0.23 in (5.7mm)	220 (104)				•	•	Indoor/ Outdoor							
SJ3562	170			Polyolefin	,	( - /													
SJ3550CF	250			Clear,															
SJ3551CF	400	Clear Acrylic	Black	4 mil (0.10mm)	0.23 in (5.7mm)	220 (104)				•	•	Indoor/ Outdoor							
SJ3552CF	170	, , , , , , , ,		Polyolefin	(0.7.11.11)	(10 1)						- Garago.							
SJ3870	250			D. d															
SJ3871	400	Modified Acrylic	Black	Red, 4.5 mil (0.11mm)	0.24 in (6.1mm)	140 (60)					•	Indoor/ Outdoor							
SJ3872	170	, /torylle		Polyolefin	(0	(00)						Outdoor							
SJ3782	250	Low Surface Energy Acrylic	Black	Brown, 83# Polykraft	0.16 in (4.1mm)	120 (49)						Indoor/ Outdoor							
SJ3440	250																		
SJ3441	400	None	Black	No Liner	0.15 in (3.86mm)	220 (104)	_	_	_	_	_	Indoor/ Outdoor		_	_	_	_	_	_
SJ3442	170				(0.00)	(12.)													
SJ3443	400	Non-woven																	
SJ3444	170	Backing with	Black	No Liner	0.28 in (7.1mm)	220 (104)	_	_	_	_	_	Indoor/ Outdoor		_	_	_	_	_	_
SJ3445	250	No Adhesive			,														
SJ3460	250	None	Clear	No Liner	0.15 in (3.86mm)	220 (104)	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_	Indoor/ Outdoor		_	_	_	_	_	_
SJ3463	400	Piece Part Circle†	Black	No Liner	0.20 in** (5.1mm)	220 (104)				•		Indoor/ Outdoor							•
SJ3481	400	Rigid Strip†	Black	No Liner	0.20 in** (5.1mm)	220 (104)	_	_	_	_	_	Indoor/ Outdoor		_	_	_	_	_	_
SJ4570 SJ4575	Low Profile/	Low Surface Energy Acrylic	Clear	Brown, 83# Polykraft	0.098 in (2.489mm)	158 (70)	-		•	•	•	Indoor/ Outdoor		•	•	•	_		•
SJ4580	Thin	Clear Acrylic	Clear	Red, 4.5 mil (0.11mm) Polyolefin	0.12 in (3.0mm)	200 (93)				•	•	Indoor/ Outdoor							

<sup>\*</sup>Clear fastener utilizes a white adhesive giving the product a white appearance \*\*Single thickness; not engaged †No adhesive

# **3M™ Hook and Loop Reclosable Fasteners**

#### Hooks on One Side, Loops on the Other for Secure, Repeated Closures

- Reliable PSA holds on contact with a variety of materials
- Low profile options, as much as 75% thinner than standard product
- Up to 5,000 closures for standard Hook and Loop
- Flame resistant product available
- Also available without adhesive





Attach cushioning panels in an ambulance or bus.



Sew to the fabric and leather of jackets and gloves.



Use as a replacement for string, tapes, rubber bands, wire and strapping.



Attach removable seat cushions.



Hang graphics and banners that change frequently.

# 3M<sup>™</sup> Hook and Loop Reclosable Fasteners and Applications (□)

■ Best Suggested Product

● Performance Dependent on Selected Attachment Method

▲ Primer Recommended

■ Back-to-back fastener which can wrap around any type of surface or substrate

								Substrates				Use		М	arke	ts		
Product	Туре	Adhesive	Closure Life	Product Material	Liner Description	Engaged Thickness	Temperature Resistance °F (°C)	Metals (Al & SS)	Glass	Plastics (Acrylic, PC, ABS)	Powder Coated Paints	Low Surface Energy (PP, PE)	Indoor/Outdoor	Aerospace & Rail	Furniture & Upholstery	General Industrial	Marine & Specialty Vehicle	POP, Display & Signage
Best									1			<u> </u>						
SJ3526N SJ3527N	Hook	High Performance Rubber	5,000	Nylon	White, 3 mil (0.08mm) Polyethylene Film 3M Red Print	0.14" (3.6mm)	120 (49)					•	Indoor					
SJ3572	Hook	High			Clear, 4 mil (0.10mm)	0.44"	000											
SJ3571	Loop	Performance Acrylic	5,000	Nylon	Polypropylene Film Embossed 3M Logo	0.14" (3.6mm)	200 (93)	-			_	_	Indoor/ Outdoor					
Better		l		,									1					
SJ3522	Hook	Plasticizer Resistant	5,000	Nylon	Clear, 3.5 mil (0.08mm) Polyolefin Film,	0.14" (3.6mm)	158 (70)						Indoor/ Outdoor					
SJ3523	Loop	Acrylic			No print	(3.011111)	(70)						Outdoor					
SJ3530 SJ3531	Hook	High Tack Rubber	5,000	Nylon	Yellow, 3 mil (mm) Polyethylene Film No Print	0.14" (3.6mm)	90 (32)						Indoor					
General Pur					NOFILIE													
SJ30H	Hook				White, 3 mil (0.08mm)	0.44"	400											
SJ30L	Loop	Rubber	5,000	Nylon	Polyethylene Film No Print	0.14" (3.6mm)	100 (38)						Indoor					
ѕЈ60Н	Hook	Acrylic	5,000	Nylon	Clear, 4 mil (0.10mm)	0.125"	180						Indoor/					
SJ60L	Loop	Actylic	5,000	INVIOII	Polypropylene Film Embossed 3M Logo	(3.2mm)	(82)						Outdoor					
SJ3401	Loop	None	5.000	Nylon	None	0.12"	200						Indoor/					
SJ3402	Hook	TVOIC	0,000	TVIOT	TVOITE	(3.0mm)	(93)						Outdoor					
Low Profile	/Thin																	
SJ3506	Hook	Acrylic	25	Polypropylene	Brown #83 Polykraft	0.034"	158						Indoor/					
SJ3507	Loop	,		Polyester	Green Print	(0.84mm)	(70)						Outdoor					
sJ3000	Back-to-Back Hook and Loop	None	10	Polypropylene/ Nylon	None	0.053" (1.3mm)	200 (93)						Indoor					
Flame Resistant																		
SJ3519FR	Hook	Flame	5,000	FR Nylon	White, 3 mil (0.08mm) Polyethylene Film	0.14"	158						Indoor					
SJ3518FR	Loop	Resistant	-,,,,,,,	.,	3M Red Print	(3.6mm)	(70)											
SJ3419FR SJ3418FR	Hook	None	5,000	FR Nylon	None	0.12" (3.0mm)	200 (93)	•	•	•	•	•	Indoor/ Outdoor	•	•	•		



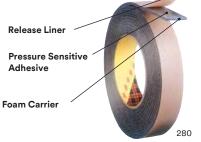


## **3M™ Single Coated Foam Tapes**

#### Roll-on Protection Against Moisture, Dust, Noise, Vibration and Impact

3M™ Single Coated Foam Tapes are strips of foam in a roll with high strength acrylic adhesive on one side of the foam. Cut to length, they seal, damp, insulate or cushion. For die-cut shapes, 3M™ Single Coated Foam Tape Series 4100, 4300, and 4700 is protected by a liner. With 3M™ Single Coated Foam Tape Series 4500, the liner is on the non-adhesive side to minimize foam stretching while placing the gasket.

Urethane foams seal, cushion, damp sound, and absorb vibration.
Weather-resistant vinyl foams seal out light and dust when under compression and remain flexible even when exposed to variable temperatures and UV.





In a computer printer, 3M<sup>™</sup> Urethane Foam Tape 4318 is a very soft, low density cushion that helps absorb impact and vibration.



To help prevent light leakage around a sign perimeter, 3M™ Vinyl Foam Tape 4726 attaches securely on contact.



When compressed 50%, the open cell construction of 3M<sup>™</sup> Urethane Foam Tape 4314 provides an air barrier and cushion in electronic equipment.



In outdoor mailboxes, strips of 3M<sup>™</sup> Vinyl Foam Tape 4504 helps seal the inside from rain and dirt. Vinyl provides excellent aging characteristics and remains flexible.

				Approximate	Density	Tensile Strength	Compression Deflection	Compression Set % Loss		erature ance
Product	Color	Description	Adhesive	Thickness in (mm)	lb/cu ft (kg/cu m)	psi (kPa)	25% psi (kPa)		Short- term	Long- term
Urethane										
4104*	Natural White	Firm, rigid, open cell urethane		0.250(6)	12 (192)	115 (795)	4 (27.6)	8		
4108	Natural White	foam for cushioning. Allows air or gas vapors to pass through. Not	350 Acrylic	0.125 (3)	16 (256)	130 (895)	6 (82.8)	8	350°F (176°C)	200°F (93°C)
4116	Natural White	recommended for outdoor use.		0.062 (1.5)	18 (288)	115 (795)	12 (82.8)	12		
4314	Charcoal Gray	Soft conformable, low density foam for sealing out air, dust and light		0.250 (6)						
4317*	Charcoal Gray	when compressed 30%. Used to help	430 Acrylic	0.375 (9.5)	2 (32)	25 (170)	0.3 (2.1)	5	250°F (121°C)	150°F (66°C)
4318	Charcoal Gray	electronics.		0.125 (3)	1					
Vinyl										
4504*	Black	Durable, flexible, closed cell vinyl		0.250 (6)	20 (320)	90 (620)				
4508*	Black	foams with excellent aging character- istics. Weather resistant. Application ideas include dust	430 Acrylic	0.125 (3)	20 (320)	100 (690)	4 (27.6)	15		
4516*	Black	and moisture seal.		0.062 (1.5)	25 (400)	130 (895)			250°F	150°F
4714*	Black			0.250 (6)	14 (225)	75 (515)	2 (13.8)	5	(121°C)	(66°C)
4718*	Black	Same as above except lower density and liner over PSA.	430 Acrylic	0.125 (3)	20 (320)	100 (690)	4 (27.6)	15		
4726*	Black			0.062 (1.5)	20 (320)	130 (895)	3 (20.7)	15		

<sup>\*</sup>Meets requirements of UL 94HBF.

#### 3M Converter Markets Center

# Converting 3M Technology into Successful Applications

3M Converters match 3M technologies to customer requirements with the exact form, fit, and functionality for application success in identifying, bonding, protecting, and electrical shielding or conducting.

Converter expertise includes part design, quick prototyping, laminating adhesives to various surfaces, printing labels and durable graphics, slitting, and die-cutting.

3M technologies include the following:

- 3M™ Performance Label Materials
- 3M™ Thin Attachment Tapes
- 3M<sup>™</sup> Adhesive Transfer and Double Coated Bonding Tapes such as 3M<sup>™</sup> VHB<sup>™</sup> Tapes
- 3M™ Single Coated Tapes such as crepe masking tape
- 3M™ Reclosable Fasteners
- 3M™ Bumpon™ Protective Products
- And more



For permanent attachment of die-cut durable graphics, 3M™ Low Surface Energy (LSE)
Acrylic Adhesive 300 bonds on contact and stays tight on low surface energy plastics, powder coated paints, and lightly oiled metals.



For hundreds to thousands of openings and closings, 3M converters customize 3M™ Reclosable Fasteners to meet exact customer requirements for form, fit, mating strength, and liner.



3M™ Performance Label Materials with Structured Adhesive – With unique microchannels throughout the structured adhesive, air flows freely from between the label adhesive and substrate. Hand-applied large labels go on smoothly and stay that way permanently without unsightly wrinkles and bubbles.



Dimensionally-stable 3M™ Double Coated Tapes are pre-applied to foam gasketing material and die-cut to precise shape and size for fast, easy application.



3M converters can slit 3M™ Masking Tapes to specified widths and roll lengths, as well as die-cut to unique shapes for specialized applications.



For a little touch of quiet and skid resistance on a PDA or other small product, custom 3M™ Bumpon™ Protective Products are scaled for the design. Adhesive is formulated to hold even a small bonding surface.



From the 150,000 possible combinations of adhesives, facestocks, overlaminates and liners, 3M has many choices for durable labels requiring UL and/or RoHS compliance.

# **Numerical Index**

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
5	54	4052	78	6501	59	86415	72
49	53	4056	78	8010	34	86420	72
70	53, 59	4085	78	87979	45	86425	72
74	59	4108	96	87982	45	86430	72
77	53, 55, 59	4116	96	9086	80	91022	87
80	56	4314	96	9087	80	96042	81
90	54, 56, 59	4318	96	9377	81	99786	80
92	54, 59	4451	78	9379	87	250050	59
100	29	4462	78	9380	87	650050	59
105	30	4466	78	9416	82	100 Plus	30
110	30	4492	78	9425	82	1000NF	53, 54, 55
125	30	4496	78	9442	86	100NF	53, 55
270	29	4611	71	9445	86	100NF + Activator	55
320	66	4618	71	9447	86	100NS	29
405	31	4622	71	9456	80	1099 High Performance	
415		4624		9457	87	Plastic Adhesive	62
	31	4646		9458		1099L	56
	80	4655		9471		1099L High Performance	
	31	4693		9472		Plastic Adhesive	62
	87	4799		9497		1300 High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	60
	87	4905		9499		1300L	
525		4910		9501			
540		4914		9502		1300L High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	62
551		4920		9505		1357 High Performance	
	65	4926		9552		Contact Adhesive	62
						1357L High Performance	
590		4929		9555		Contact Adhesive	
	34, 45	4930		9576		1751 B/A	
601		4932		9579		1838L B/A	29
606		4936		9589		2000NF	54
665		4941		9653		2158 B/A	29
	82	4945		9665		221 Non-Metallic Filled	32
800		4946	71	9671		2214 Hi-Density	32
810		4949		9672		2214 Hi-Temp New Formula	32
847	56	4950	71	9673	85	2214 Hi-Temp Original	32
924	88	4951	71	9675	86	2214 Regular	32
927	85	4952	71	9725	49	2216 B/A	30
950	85	4955	71	9726	49	2216NS B/A	30
976	88	4956	70, 74	9727	49	2262 Plastic Adhesive	62
1099	54, 56	4959	71	9731	81	3000UV	65
1300	56	4991	70	97331	45	3028EK	80
1386	32	5001	35	9737	81	30NF	
1469	32	5010	66	9738	81	3532 B/A	
2084	66	5106	35	9740	81	3535 B/A	
2216	23	5200	65	9741	81	3731	
2262	56	53382	45	9785	49	3738	
	32	5354		98073		3748 VO	
	35	5906		9824		3748	
	51	5907	,	9828			
	51	5908	,	9832		3750LM	
	51	5909		9913		3762LM	
	51	5915		9916		3764	
	59					3776LM	
		5925		9917		3779	
	78	5930		9921		3789	
	78	5952		9922		3792	
	78	5962		9929		3792LM	
	78	6111		9940		3794 Hi Tack PSA	51
1000	78	6116	51	9946	49	3798LM	

# **Numerical Index**

3M™ Concrete Repair       8.4 oz Cartridge Nozzles	Product	Page
3M™ EPX™ 200, 400mL         Manual Applicator		11
3M™ EPX™ 400mL       44         9M™ EPX™ 490mL       44         Manual Applicator	3M™ EPX™ 200, 400mL	
3M™ EPX™ 490mL         Manual Applicator	3M™ EPX™ 400mL	
3M™ EPX™ 490mL       44         9neumatic Applicator	3M™ EPX™ 490mL	
3M™ EPX™ Metal Applicator 50mL       43         3M™ EPX™ Pneumatic       43         Applicator 50mL       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Manual Applicator 200mL       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Mixing Nozzle       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Plus II Applicator       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™ Pneumatic Applicator 200mL       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Applicator       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Repair       37         Kits and Replacement Parts       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Repair       37         Kits and Replacement Parts       37         4000UV       65         401M       81, 82         4104       96         410M       81, 82         410M       82         420FC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4441C       96         4491 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         4500 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS	3M™ EPX™ 490mL	
3M™ EPX™ Pneumatic         Applicator 50mL       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™       43         Manual Applicator 200mL       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™         Mixing Nozzle       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™         Plus II Applicator       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™         Pneumatic Applicator 200mL       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Applicator       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Repair       Kits and Replacement Parts       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR System       Accessories for hands-free         dispensing       37         4000UV       65         4010M       81, 82         410M       82         420FC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411C       76         4441D       76         4441D       76         4411D       76         4411D       76         4411D       76         4411D       76         4450A       96         450A       96 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
Manual Applicator 200mL       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™       43         Plus II Applicator       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™       43         Pneumatic Applicator 200mL       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Applicator 37       3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Preheater 37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Repair       37         Kits and Replacement Parts       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR System       Accessories for hands-free         dispensing       37         4000UV       65         401M       81, 82         4104       96         410M       81, 82         410M       82         420FC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411M       76         4411N       76         442N       96         4491 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         450A       96         450EK       89         450EK       89         450EK       89		43
Mixing Nozzle       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™         Plus II Applicator       43         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™         Pneumatic Applicator 200mL       44         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Applicator       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR PRepair       37         Kits and Replacement Parts       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR System       Accessories for hands-free         dispensing       37         4000UV       65         401M       81, 82         4104       96         410M       82         420DFC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411C       76         4411D       76         444PC       80         4491 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450I       96         450EK       89         46NC       89         450I       96         450I       96         450I       96 </td <td></td> <td>43</td>		43
Plus II Applicator		44
Pneumatic Applicator 200mL	Plus II Applicator	43
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Preheater		44
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Repair       37         Kits and Replacement Parts       37         3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR System       37         Accessories for hands-free dispensing       37         4000UV       65         401M       81, 82         4104       96         410M       82         4200FC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411M       76         4411N       76         444PC       80         4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450IL       89         450IL       89         460NS       31         465SI       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MC       84		
3M*** Scotch-Weld** PUR System         Accessories for hands-free         dispensing       37         4000UV       65         401M       81, 82         4104       96         410M       82         4200FC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411N       76         4412N       76         444PC       80         4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4501 Industrial Adhesive       62         4508       96         4508       96         4508L       89         4500L       89         4500L       89         4500L       89         450XL       89         450XL       89         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MC       84	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Repair	
4000UV	3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR System Accessories for hands-free	
4104       96         410M       81, 82         410M       82         4200FC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411C       76         4411C       76         444PC       80         4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MC       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
410M	401M	81, 82
410M		
4200FC       65         420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411G       76         4411N       76         441EN       76         444PC       80         4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         4508       96         450XL       89         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MC       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		,
420LH       31         420NS       31         4317       96         4411B       76         4411C       76         4411N       76         4412N       76         444PC       80         4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MC       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
4317	420LH	31
4411B       76         4411G       76         4411N       76         4412N       76         444PC       80         444PC Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84	420NS	31
4411G	4317	96
4411N       76         4412N       76         444PC       80         444PC Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84	4411B	76
4412N       76         444PC       80         444PC       80         4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MC       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MC       84	4411G	76
444PC       80         4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         4516       96         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84	4411N	76
4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive       62         4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         450XL       89         4516       96         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         467MC       84         467MC       84         467MP       84         467MP       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84	4412N	76
4491 Industrial Adhesive       62         4504       96         4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         450XL       89         4516       96         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
4504		
4508       96         450EK       89         450XL       89         4516       96         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MC       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
450EK       89         450XL       89         4516       96         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
450XL       89         4516       96         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
4516       96         4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
4550 Industrial Adhesive       62         460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
460NS       31         4658F       78         465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
4658F		
465XL       89         466XL       89         467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
466XL       89         467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
467MC       84         467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
467MCF       84         467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
467MP       84         467MPF       84         468MC       84         468MCF       84		
467MPF		
468MC84 468MCF84		
468MCF84		

Dec decad
Product Page
468MPF84
4693 High Performance Industrial Plastic Adhesive62
471496
471896
472696
476XL89
4799 Industrial Adhesive62
4914-1572
4914-2072
4919F70
4930F71
4936F70
4941F70
4943F71
4947F70
4956F70
4957F71
4959F71
4979F70
4991B70
5-Way Penetrant57
501FL85
502FL85
5200FC65
550FC65
550FC + AC6365
560 + AC6365
5915P70
5915WF70
5925P70
5925WF70
5930P70 5930WF70
5952P70
5952WF70, 74
5952VF70, 74 5958FR70
5962P70
5962WF70
5980-015 72
5980-020
5980-02572
5980-03072
60 CA59
600NS
601NS34
6035PC86
6035PL86
6038PC86
6038PL86
604NS35
605NS34
6111HT51
620NS
7100NF55
730UV65
740UV65

Product	Page
74NF53,	55, 59
760UV	65
78 ET	59
8010NS	34
810NS	33
826 Plastic Adhesive	62
8405NS	33
8407NS	33
8410NS	33
8425NS	33
847 High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	62
847H High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	62
8805NS	33
8810NS	33
8825NS	33
920XL	
928ATG	
93005LE	
93010LE	
93015LE	79
93020LE	79
9372DKW	
9372W	
9375W	85
94 CA	54, 59
94 ET	54, 59
9415PC	82
9425HT	82
9443NP	81
9453FL	86
9453LE	86
9459W	85
9471FL	86
9471LE	86
9472FL	86
9472LE	86
9482PC	86
9485EK	86
9485PC	86
9496LE	79
9500PC	80
950EK	85
9653LE	86
9667MP	84
9668MP	84
9668MPL	84
9671LE	86
9672LE	86
9772WL	86
9773WL	86
9774WL	86
9775WL	86
98 NF	54
9816H	81
9816L	81
001014	01

Product	Page
9817H	81
9817L	81
9817M	
9828PC	
9832HI	
987	
98NF	
9925XL2	
9926XL	
992U	
9934XL	
99786NP	
AC09	
AC113	
AC452	
AC649	
AC77	
AC79	
Adhesive Remover	57
Adhesive Remover – Low VOC <20% Clear	57
Alternate Nozzle System not fo	
with disposable nozzles	
AP111	
AP115	
AP596	
B11F	
B16F	73
B23F	73
B45F	74
B90F	73
Bench Mount	49
Bench Nozzle Assembly	49
CA100	39
CA4	39
CA40	39
CA40H	39
CA5	39
CA50 Gel	39
CA7	39
CA8	39
CA9	39
CV45F	72
CV62F	72
DP100	29
DP100 Plus	22, 30
DP100FR	23
DP100NS	29
DP105	
DP110	
DP125	
DP190	
DP270	
DP405	
DP420	
DP420LH	
DP420NS	
DI 420110	८८, ८३, ४١

# **Numerical Index**

Product	Pag	ge
DP460NS		31
DP5001		
DP5106		
DP600		
DP600NS	,	
DP601	,	
DP601NS		
DP604NS		
DP605NS		
DP620NS		
DP6310NS	,	
DP6330NS		
DP640	,	
DP8005		34
DP8010	23,	34
DP8010NS		34
DP805		33
DP810		33
DP810NS		33
DP820		33
DP8405NS	22,	33
DP8407NS	22,	33
DP8410NS	22,	33
DP8425NS		
DP8805NS	22.	33
DP8810NS22,	,	
DP8825NS		
EC100		
EC2500		
EC40		
EC5		
ECI Gel		
EZ250015		
EZ250030		
EZ250060		
EZ250120		
EZ250150		
EZ250200		
F9460PC		
F9465PC		
F9469PC		
F9473PC		
F9752PC		
F9755PC		
Fast Tack 1000NF		
Fastbond™ 2000NF		
Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30H		
Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30N		
Fastbond™ Foam Adhesive 100NF		.61
Fastbond™ Insulation Adhesive 49.		.61
Fastbond™ Spray Activator 1		
Foam & Fabric 24		.61
Foam Fast 74		
Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)		.61
Foam Fast 74NF		.61
Foot Pedal Assembly		49

Product	Page
G11F	73
G16F	73
G23F	73
G45F	74
G45P	74
G90F	
General Purpose 60 CA	
GM10	
GM18	
GM74	
Heavy Duty 20	
Heavy-Duty Benchstand	
Hi-Strength 90	
Hi-Strength 90 CA (Low VOC)	
Hi-Strength 92 Hi-Strength 94 ET (Low VOC)	
Hi-Strength 98NF	
Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA	01
(Low VOC)	61
Hi-Tack 76	
Hi-Temp Polystyrene 78HT	62
HoldFast 70	61
Hot Melt Applicator AE II	49
Hot Melt Applicator Pneumatic	
PG II with Speedloader	
Hot Melt Applicator TC	49
Hot Melt Applicator TC with Quadrack Converter	49
HP42	
HP45	41
Industrial Citrus Base Cleaner	57
LO100	38
LO1000	38
Low Melt Applicator AE II LT	
Low Melt Applicator LT	49
Low Melt Applicator LT with	10
Quadrack Converter	49
Low Melt Applicator Pneumatic PG II LT with Speedloader	49
LSB360NS	
LSB60	31
LSB60NS	22, 31
Manual Dispenser 98073	45
Marine Silicone	65
MC100	39
Mix Tip – Higher Throughput 9733	
Mix Tip - Longer Reach 87982	
Mixing Nozzle (threaded) 53382	
Multi-Purpose 27	
Neoprene Contact 10	
Neoprene Contact 5	
P591 P592	
PF5422	
PF5423	
Pneumatic Dispenser 87979	
Polystyrene 78	
Polystyrene 78ET	
. ,	

Product	Page
PR Gel	20
PR10022,	
PR150022,	
PR40	
PR600	
Pressure Sensitive 72	
Pressure Sensitive 72 Pressure Sensitive Adhesive 4224N	
Primer 94	
PS65	
PS67	
PS77	
Purge Material 3756	
QSS	
Quadrack Converter	
Repositionable 75	
RP16	
RP16F	
RP25	
RP25F	
RP32	
RP32F	
RP45	
RP45F	
RP62	
RP62F	
RT09	
RT38	
RT41	
RT48	
RT5000B	
Rubber And Vinyl 80	
SF100	
SF20	
SI Gel	
SI Gei	
SI1500	
Silicone Lubricant	
Silicone Spray 60% VOC	
SJ3000SJ3000	
SJ30H SJ30L	
SJ3401	
SJ3402	
SJ3418FR	
SJ3419FR	
SJ3440	
SJ3441	
SJ3442	
SJ3443	
SJ3444	
SJ3445	
SJ3460	
SJ3463	
SJ3481	
SJ3506	
SJ3507	
SJ3518FR	95

Product	Page
SJ3519FR	
SJ3522	
SJ3523	
SJ3526N	
SJ3527N	95
SJ3530	
SJ3531	95
SJ3540	93
SJ3541	93
SJ3542	93
SJ3550	93
SJ3550CF	93
SJ3551	93
SJ3551CF	93
SJ3552	93
SJ3552CF	93
SJ3558	93
SJ3560	93
SJ3561	93
SJ3562	93
SJ3571	95
SJ3572	95
SJ3782	93
SJ3870	93
SJ3871	93
SJ3872	93
SJ4570	93
SJ4575	93
SJ4580	93
SJ60H	95
SJ60L	95
Standard Caulk Gun	44
Super 77™	61
Super 77™ CA Multi-Purpose	
(Low VOC)	61
TC and LT Palm Trigger	
TE015	36
TE030	36
TE031	37
TE040	37
TE100	36
TE200	36
TL22	
TL4222	2, 23, 41
TL43	41
TL62	41
TL71	41
TL72	41
TL77	41
TL90	41
TS115 HGS	37
TS23022	2, 23, 37
Valve Assembly Kit	49
Variable Applicator EC	49

100

Product	Page	Product	Page	Product P	age	Product	Page
3M™ Adhesive Sealants		9672	85	3M™ Concrete Repair		93015LE	79
525	65	9673	85	600	45	93020LE	79
540	65	501FL	85	600NS	45	9496LE	79
550FC	65	502FL	85	DP5106	45	415	80
550FC + AC63	65	9372DKW	85	DP600	45	444	80
551	65	9372W	85	DP600NS	45	9086	80
560	65	9375W	85	Manual Dispenser 98073	45	9087	80
560 + AC63	65	9459W	85	Mix Tip – Higher Throughput 97331	145	9456	80
590	65	950EK	85	Mix Tip - Longer Reach 87982	45	9576	80
730UV	65	992U	85	Mixing Nozzle (threaded) 53382	45	9824	80
740UV	65	9453FL		Pneumatic Dispenser 87979	45	9828	80
760UV	65	9442	86	3M™ Cylinder Spray Adhesive		9832	80
5200	65	9445		Adhesive Remover	57	99786	
5200FC	65	9447		Adhesive Remover –	01	3028EK	
4200FC	65	9675		Low VOC <20% Clear	57	444PC	
4000UV		6035PC		Industrial Citrus Base Cleaner	57	9500PC	
3000UV		6035PL		Silicone Spray 60% VOC	57	9828PC	
Marine Silicone		6038PC		5-Way Penetrant		9832HL	
320		6038PL		Silicone Lubricant		99786NP	
606		9453LE		60 CA		9377	
800				70			
2084		9471FL		77		9579	
		9471LE		90		9589	
5010		9472FL				9731	
5354		9472LE		92		9737	
AP596		9482PC		94 CA		9738	
P591		9485EK		94 ET		9740	
P592		9485PC		98NF		9741	
PF5422		9653LE		74		96042	
PF5423	66	9671LE		74NF		401M	
3M™ Adhesive Transfer Tapes		9672LE		78 ET		410M	81
9502	84	9772WL	86	9501		9443NP	81
9505	84	9773WL	86	6501		9816H	81
9552	84	9774WL	86	4001		9816L	81
9555	84	9775WL	86	QSS		9816M	81
467MC	84	463	87	250050		9817H	81
467MCF	84	465	87	650050	59	9817L	81
467MP	84	9379	87	3M™ Double Coated Foam Tapes		9817M	81
467MPF	84	9380	87	4004	78	3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable	Fastoners
468MC	84	9457	87	4008	78	SJ3440	
468MCF		9497	87	4016	78	SJ3441	
468MP		9499	87	4026	78	SJ3442	
468MPF		9665	87	4032	78	SJ3443	
9667MP		91022	87	4052	78	SJ3444	
9668MP		F9465PC		4056		SJ3445	
9668MPL		F9467U		4085			
F9460PC		F9752PC		4451		SJ3460	
F9469PC		F9755PC		4462		SJ3463	
				4466		SJ3481	
F9473PC		3M™ Cleaners and Lubricants				SJ3540	
927		5-Way Penetrant		4492		SJ3541	
950		Adhesive Remover	57	4496		SJ3542	
9458		Adhesive Remover –	<i>E</i> 7	4658F	/8	SJ3550	
9471		Low VOC <20% Clear		3M <sup>™</sup> Double Coated Tapes		SJ3550CF	
9472		Industrial Citrus Base Cleaner		93005LE	79	SJ3551	93
9653		Silicone Lubricant		93010LE	79	SJ3551CF	93
9671	85	Silicone Spray 60% VOC	5/				•



Product	Page
3M™ Dual Lock™ Reclosable Fasteners (cont.)	
SJ3552	93
SJ3552CF	93
SJ3558	93
SJ3560	93
SJ3561	93
SJ3562	93
SJ3782	93
SJ3870	93
SJ3871	93
SJ3872	93
SJ4570	93
SJ4575	93
SJ4580	93
3M™ Extended Liner Tapes	
450EK	89
450XL	89
465XL	89
466XL	89
476XL	89
920XL	89
9925XL2	89
9926XL	89
9934XL	89
3M™ Extreme Sealing Tapes	
4411G	
4411N	
4411B	
4412N	76
3M™ Hook and Loop Reclosable Fasteners	
SJ3000	95
SJ30H	95
SJ30L	95
SJ3401	95
SJ3402	95
SJ3418FR	95
SJ3419FR	95
SJ3506	95
SJ3507	
SJ3518FR	
SJ3519FR	
SJ3522	
SJ3523	
SJ3526N	
SJ3527N	
SJ3530	
SJ3531	
SJ3571	
SJ3571SJ3572	
SJ60H	
SJ60L	95

Product	Page
3M <sup>™</sup> Hot Melt Adhesives, Applicand Accessories	cators
9725	49
9726	49
9727	49
9785	49
9913	49
9916	49
9917	49
9921	49
9922	49
9929	49
9940	49
9946	49
Bench Mount	49
Bench Nozzle Assembly	49
Foot Pedal Assembly	49
Heavy-Duty Benchstand	49
Hot Melt Applicator AE II	49
Hot Melt Applicator Pneumatic PG II with Speedloader	49
Hot Melt Applicator TC	49
Hot Melt Applicator TC with Quadrack Converter	49
Low Melt Applicator AE II LT	49
Low Melt Applicator LT	49
Low Melt Applicator LT with Quadrack Converter	49
Low Melt Applicator Pneumatic PG II LT with Speedloader	49
Quadrack Converter	49
TC and LT Palm Trigger	49
Valve Assembly Kit	49
Variable Applicator EC	49
3731	51
3738	51
3747	51
3748	51
3750	51
3762	51
3764	51
3779	51
3789	51
3792	51
3797	51
3748 VO	51
3750LM	51
3762LM	
3776LM	
3792LM	
3794 Hi Tack PSA	51
3798LM	51
3M™ Hot Melt Spray Adhesives	
6111	
6111HT	51

Product	Page
3M™ Removable/Repositionable	Tapes
665	82
666	82
9415PC	82
9416	82
9425	82
401M	82
410M	
928ATG	
9425HT	82
3M™ Scotch-Weld™	
Anaerobic Adhesives	4.
HP42	
HP45	
PS65	
PS77	
TL22	
TL42	
TL43	
TL62	
TL71	
TL72	
TL77	
TL90	
AC649	42
GM10	42
GM18	42
GM74	42
RT09	42
RT38	42
RT41	42
RT48	42
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™	
Applicators and Nozzles	
3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> EPX <sup>™</sup> Manual Applicator 200mL	45
3M™ EPX™ Metal	40
Applicator 50mL	43
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™	
Plus II Applicator	43
3M™ EPX™ Pneumatic Applicator 50mL	43
3M™ Concrete Repair	TC
8.4 oz Cartridge Nozzles	44
3M™ EPX™ 200, 400mL	
Manual Applicator	44
3M™ EPX™ 400mL Pneumatic Applicator	44
3M™ EPX™ 490mL Manual	
Applicator	44
3M™ EPX™ 490mL	
Pneumatic Applicator	44
3M <sup>™</sup> Scotch-Weld <sup>™</sup> EPX <sup>™</sup> Mixing Nozzle	44
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ EPX™	
Pneumatic Applicator 200mL	44
Standard Caulk Gun	44

Product	Page
53382	45
87979	45
87982	45
97331	45
98073	45
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Ins	tant Adhesives
EC100	
EC2500	38
EC40	38
EC5	38
ECI Gel	38
LO100	38
LO1000	38
PR Gel	38
PR100	38
PR1500	38
PR40	38
PR600	38
SI Gel	38
SI100	38
SI1500	38
SF20	39
CA100	39
CA4	39
CA40	39
CA40H	39
CA5	39
CA50 Gel	39
CA7	39
CA8	39
CA9	39
MC100	39
RT5000B	39
SF100	39
AC09	40
AC77	40
AC79	40
AC113	40
AC452	40
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PU	R
Adhesive Systems	
EZ250015	
EZ250060	
EZ250120	
TE015	
TE030	
TE100	
TE200	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR Kits and Replacement Pa	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ PUR	
Accessories for hands-fr	
dispensing	31



Page

Product

EZ250030	37
EZ250150	37
EZ250200	37
Purge Material 3756	37
TE031	37
TE040	37
TS115 HGS	37
TS230	37
Alternate Nozzle System not for with disposable nozzles	
3M™ Scotch-Weld™ Structural Adhesives	
DP100 Plus	22
DP420NS	22
DP8405NS	22
DP8407NS	22
DP8410NS	22
DP8805NS	22
DP8810NS	22
LSB60NS	22
PR100	22
TL42	22
TS230	22
2216	23
DP100FR	
DP125	
DP420NS	
DP6310NS	
DP640	23
DP8010	23
DP8810NS	23
PR100	
TL42	23
TS230	
100	
270	
100NS	
1751 B/A	
1838L B/A	
2158 B/A	
DP100	
DP100	29 29
DP190	
DP270	
105	
110	
125	
100 Plus	
2216 B/A	
2216NS B/A	
DP100 Plus	
DP105	
DP110	30

Product Page	)
DP1903	0
DP4053	31
4053	31
420	31
460	31
420LH	31
420NS	31
460NS	31
DP420	31
DP420LH	31
DP460	31
DP460NS	31
LSB360NS	31
LSB603	31
LSB60NS	31
13863	2
14693	2
22903	2
221 Non-Metallic Filled3	2
2214 Hi-Density3	2
2214 Hi-Temp New Formula3	
2214 Hi-Temp Original3	2
2214 Regular3	2
8103	
810NS3	3
8405NS3	3
8407NS3	3
8410NS3	3
8425NS3	3
8805NS3	3
8810NS3	3
8825NS3	3
DP8053	3
DP8103	3
DP810NS3	3
DP8203	3
DP8405NS3	3
DP8407NS3	3
DP8410NS3	3
DP8425NS3	3
DP8805NS3	3
DP8810NS3	
DP8825NS3	3
6003	4
6013	4
80103	4
600NS3	4
601NS3	
605NS3	
620NS3	
8010NS3	
DP6003	
DP600NS3	

Product	Page	Product
DP601		74NF
DP601NS		77
DP605NS		7100NF
DP620NS		80
DP6310NS		847
DP6330NS		90
DP8005		1300
DP8010		1300L
DP8010NS		4799
3549		1099
5001		1099L
5106		4693
3532 B/A	35	2262
3535 B/A	35	Fastbond™
604NS	35	Fastbond™
DP5001	35	Fastbond™
DP5106	35	Fastbond™
DP604NS	35	Fastbond™
DP640	35	Foam & Fal
3M™ Single Coated Foam Taj	pes	Foam Fast
4104		Foam Fast
4108	96	Foam Fast
4116	96	General Pu
4314	96	Heavy Duty
4317	96	Hi-Strength
4318	96	Hi-Strength
4504	96	Hi-Strength
4508	96	Hi-Strength
4516	96	Hi-Strength
4714		Hi-Strength
4718	96	(Low VOC)
4726		HoldFast 7
		Multi-Purp
3M™ Solvent and Water Based Adhesives		Neoprene (
49	53	Neoprene (
70	53	Super 77™
77	53	Super 77™ ( (Low VOC)
74NF	53	1099 High
1000NF	53	Plastic Adh
100NF	53	1099L High
5		Plastic Adh
90	54	1300 High
92	54	Rubber & G
94 CA		1300L High Rubber & G
1099	54	1357 High I
1000NF		Contact Ac
2000NF		1357L High
30NF		Contact Ac
94 ET		2262 Plasti
98 NF		4475 Indus
100NF		4491 Indus
1000NF		4550 Indus
100NF + Activator		4693 High Plastic Adh
		. Idout Adli

74NF	55
77	55
7100NF	55
80	56
847	56
90	56
1300	56
1300L	56
4799	56
1099	56
1099L	56
4693	56
2262	56
Fastbond™ 2000NF	.61
Fastbond™ Contact Adhesive 30H	.61
${\sf Fastbond}^{\scriptscriptstyle{TM}}{\sf Contact}{\sf Adhesive}30{\sf NF}\dots$	
Fastbond™ Foam Adhesive 100NF	.61
Fastbond™ Insulation Adhesive 49	.61
Foam & Fabric 24	.61
Foam Fast 74	
Foam Fast 74 CA (Low VOC)	.61
Foam Fast 74NF	
General Purpose 60 CA	.61
Heavy Duty 20	
Hi-Strength 90	
Hi-Strength 90 CA (Low VOC)	
Hi-Strength 92	
Hi-Strength 94 ET (Low VOC)	
Hi-Strength 98NF	.61
Hi-Strength Postforming 94 CA (Low VOC)	61
HoldFast 70	
Multi-Purpose 27	
Neoprene Contact 10	
Neoprene Contact 5	
Super 77™	
Super 77™ CA Multi-Purpose	
(Low VOC)	.61
1099 High Performance	
Plastic Adhesive	62
1099L High Performance Plastic Adhesive	62
1300 High Performance	
Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	62
1300L High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	62
1357 High Performance Contact Adhesive	62
1357L High Performance Contact Adhesive	
2262 Plastic Adhesive	
4475 Industrial Plastic Adhesive	
4491 Industrial Adhesive	
4550 Industrial Adhesive	
4693 High Performance Industrial	
Plastic Adhesive	62



Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page	Product	Page
3M™ Solvent and Water		RP16F	70	B11F	73	9653	85
Based Adhesives (cont.)		RP25	70	B16F	73	9671	85
4799 Industrial Adhesive		RP25F	70	B23F	73	9672	85
826 Plastic Adhesive	62	RP32	70	B90F	73	9673	85
847 High Performance Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	62	RP32F	70	G11F	73	501FL	85
847H High Performance	02	RP45	70	G16F	73	502FL	85
Rubber & Gasket Adhesive	62	RP45F	70	G23F	73	9372DKW	85
Fast Tack 1000NF	62	RP62	70	G90F	73	9372W	85
Fastbond™ Spray Activator 1	62	RP62F	70	4910	74	9375W	85
Hi-Tack 76	62	4611	71	4941	74	9459W	85
Hi-Temp Polystyrene 78HT	62	4618	71	4956	74	950EK	85
Polystyrene 78	62	4622	71	5952	74	992U	85
Polystyrene 78ET	62	4624	71	5962	74	9442	86
Pressure Sensitive 72	62	4646	71	5952WF	74	9445	86
Pressure Sensitive Adhesive 4224	4NF62	4655	71	B45F	74	9447	86
Repositionable 75	62	4905	71	G45F	74	9675	86
Rubber And Vinyl 80	62	4910	71	G45P	74	6035PC	86
3M™ VHB™ Tapes and Primers		4914	71	4941	75	6035PL	86
4926	70	4920	71	5908	75	6038PC	86
4936		4929	71	5915	75	6038PL	86
4936F		4930	71	5925	75	9453FL	86
4941		4932	71	5952	75	9453LE	86
4941F		4945	71	AP111	75	9471FL	86
4956		4946	71	AP115	75	9471LE	86
4956F		4949	71	Primer 94	75	9472FL	86
4991		4950	71	RP16	75	9472LE	86
49918		4951	71	RP45	75	9482PC	86
4919F		4952	71	Scotch® ATG Adhesi	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9485EK	86
4947F		4955	71	9502	•	9485PC	86
4979F		4959	71	9505		9653LE	86
5906		4930F	71	9552		9671LE	86
5907		4943F	71	9555		9672LE	86
5908		4957F	71	467MC		9772WL	86
5909		4959F	71	467MCF		9773WL	86
5915		4914	72	467MP		9774WL	86
5915P		5906	72	467MPF		9775WL	86
5915WF		5907	72	468MC		463	87
5925		5908	72	468MCF		465	87
5925P		5909	72	468MP		9379	87
5025\WE	70	86415	72	468MPF		9380	87
5930	70	86420		9667MP		9457	
5930P		86425	72	9668MP		9497	87
5930WF		86430	72	9668MPI		9499	87
5952		4914-15		F9460PC		9665	
5952P		4914-20		F9469PC		91022	
		5980-015		F9469PC		F9465PC	
5952WF		5980-020				F9467U	
5962		5980-025		927		F9752PC	
5962P		5980-030		950		F9755PC	
5962WF		CV45F		9458		. 5, 501 5	
5958FR		CV62F		9471			
RP16	70	U V UZI	12	9472	85		



Notes:	

Product Selection and Use: Many factors beyond 3M's control and uniquely within user's knowledge and control can affect the use and performance of a 3M product in a particular application. As a result, customer is solely responsible for evaluating the product and determining whether it is appropriate and suitable for customer's application, including conducting a workplace hazard assessment and reviewing all applicable regulations and standards (e.g., OSHA, ANSI, etc.). Failure to properly evaluate, select, and use a 3M product and appropriate safety products, or to meet all applicable safety regulations, may result in injury, sickness, death, and/or harm to property.

Warranty, Limited Remedy, and Disclaimer: Unless a different warranty is specifically stated on the applicable 3M product packaging or product literature (in which case such warranty governs), 3M warrants that each 3M product meets the applicable 3M product specification at the time 3M ships the product. 3M MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR ARISING OUT OF A COURSE OF DEALING, CUSTOM, OR USAGE OF TRADE. If a 3M product does not conform to this warranty, then the sole and exclusive remedy is, at 3M's option, replacement of the 3M product or refund of the purchase price.

Limitation of Liability: Except for the limited remedy stated above, and except to the extent prohibited by law, 3M will not be liable for any loss or damage arising from or related to the 3M product, whether direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential (including, but not limited to, lost profits or business opportunity), regardless of the legal or equitable theory asserted, including, but not limited to, warranty, contract, negligence, or strict liability.

3M, Bumpon, Dual Lock, EPX, Fastbond, Quadrack, Scotch-Seal, Scotch-Weld, Super 77, VHB and Weatherban are trademarks of 3M Company.

Scotch is a registered trademark of 3M Company.

LEED® is a registered trademark of the United States Green Building Council (USGBC).



3M Industrial Adhesives and Tapes Division 3M Center, Building 225-3S-06 St. Paul, MN 55144-100 USA

Phone 800-362-3550 Fax 877-369-2923

Web 3M.com/assemblysolutions

